

*A Guide to the Microfilm Edition of*

**Research Collections in American Radicalism**  
**General Editors: Mark Naison and Maurice Isserman**

# **RECORDS OF THE SUBVERSIVE**

# **ACTIVITIES CONTROL BOARD,**

**1950–1972**

**Part I: Communist Party USA**

**Part II: Communist-Action and**  
**Communist-Front Organizations**

UNIVERSITY PUBLICATIONS OF AMERICA



*A Guide to the Microfilm Edition of*

**Research Collections in American Radicalism  
General Editors: Mark Naison and Maurice Isserman**

# **RECORDS OF THE SUBVERSIVE ACTIVITIES CONTROL BOARD, 1950–1972**

**Part I: Communist Party USA**

**Part II: Communist-Action and  
Communist-Front Organizations**

**Microfilmed from the holdings of the  
National Archives and Records Administration**

**Introduction by  
Ellen Schrecker**

**Edited by  
Paul L. Kesaris**

**Guide compiled by  
Martin Schipper**

**A microfilm project of  
UNIVERSITY PUBLICATIONS OF AMERICA  
*An Imprint of CIS***

**44 North Market Street • Frederick, MD 21701**

**Library of Congress Cataloging-in-Publication Data**

**Records of the Subversive Activities Control Board,  
1950–1972 [microform].**

(Research collections in American radicalism)  
“Microfilmed from the holdings of the National  
Archives and Records Administration.”

Accompanied by a printed reel guide, compiled by  
Martin P. Schipper.

Includes indexes.

Contents: pt. 1. Communist Party USA -- pt. 2. Com-  
munist-action and communist-front organizations.

1. Communism--United States--History--Sources.  
2. Communist Party of the United States of America--  
History--Sources. 3. Radicalism--United States--  
History--Sources. I. Schipper, Martin Paul.  
II. United States. Subversive Activities Control  
Board. III. United States. National Archives and  
Records Administration. IV. University Publications  
of America. V. Series.

[HX83] 323.273'75 88-33787

ISBN 1-55655-050-2 (microfilm : pt. 1)

ISBN 1-55655-051-0 (microfilm : pt. 2)

Copyright © 1988 by University Publications of America.

All rights reserved.

ISBN 1-55655-050-2.

ISBN 1-55655-051-0.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>Introduction</b> .....	v
<b>Note on Sources</b> .....	xvii
<b>Scope and Content Note</b> .....	xix
<b>Key to Docket Numbers</b> .....	xxi
<b>Part I: Communist Party USA</b>	
Table of Contents .....	3
Reel Index .....	7
<b>Part II: Communist-Action and Communist-Front Organizations</b>	
Table of Contents .....	43
Reel Index .....	47
<b>Cumulative Respondent Index</b> .....	111
<b>Cumulative Witness Index</b> .....	117



# INTRODUCTION

## **The Internal Security Act of 1950**

It all began with Richard Nixon. Even before his dogged pursuit of Alger Hiss made him famous, Nixon had begun to specialize in anticommunism. In the spring of 1948 he collaborated with his colleague on the House Un-American Affairs Committee (HUAC), Karl E. Mundt, in drafting a law to cripple the Communist party (CP). The Mundt-Nixon Bill, as the measure came to be called, required the party and the organizations under its control—the so-called front groups—to register with the federal government. The measure also made it illegal for Communists to obtain passports or work for the federal government.<sup>1</sup> For years, conservatives had demanded that the federal government outlaw the CP, but the obstacles had been too great. Forcing the CP to register and then providing criminal sanctions in the event that it did not was seen as a way to put the party out of business without having to confront the practical and constitutional problems that an outright ban might entail.

The concept of making unpopular groups and individuals register with the government was not new. Registration was first used to control Chinese immigrants in the 1890s. New York state applied it against the Ku Klux Klan in the 1920s, and Congress resuscitated it in the Corrupt Practices Act of 1925 and again later in the Foreign Agents Registration Act of 1938 and the Voorhis and Alien Registration Acts of 1940.<sup>2</sup> The precedents were clear and presumably constitutional. In addition, registration seemed particularly applicable to the CP, which had a long history of secrecy and underground operation. The exposure that accompanied registration would, Congressman Mundt noted, “bring out of the black night of seductive secrecy the operations and activities of those conspiring to change the American way of life by stealth.”<sup>3</sup>

Yet popular as the Mundt-Nixon proposals were, it took two years before they became law. The House passed the measure by an overwhelming majority on May 9, 1948, but the Senate let it lapse. It was reintroduced the following June and assured of passage in the summer of 1950 when the outbreak of the Korean War intensified the anti-Communist furor in Congress. The Republicans put the measure on their “must” list; few of the Democrats who opposed the bill were willing to do so publicly and endanger their political careers by appearing soft on communism.<sup>4</sup> On the contrary, a group of the most liberal Democrats in the Senate attacked the Communist registration provisions of the Mundt-Nixon Bill as, in Hubert Humphrey’s words, a “cream-puff special.” They tried to prevent passage of the bill by substituting a more stringent measure that would set up emergency detention camps for suspected subversives. The liberals’ run around right end backfired when their substitute provisions were folded into a larger package of legislation that included the registration proposals as well as a batch of anti-subversive measures that the Justice Department had slipped into the bundle. Only seven senators dared oppose the Internal Security Act, or McCarran Act, as the new legislation came to be called, and only ten supported the President’s veto when the vote was taken to override.<sup>5</sup>

Truman had few hesitations about vetoing the bill, even though he knew that it would not prevent its passage. He and his staff felt that the measure was both unjust and unwise. It would, he explained in his veto message, “put the United States government in the thought control business.” Like most other opponents of the measure, Truman and his aides feared that it could be the first step toward a greater limitation of dissent. A more repressive regime might apply the law to labor unions, pacifist groups, or other non-Communist organizations espousing unpopular ideas. There was also the fear that state and local governments would follow the lead of the federal government and enact similar or even more repressive statutes—as indeed some did.<sup>6</sup>

In addition, Truman and his advisers felt the measure, and especially its registration provisions, would not work. There was no reason to believe that the CP and the groups and individuals associated with it would register voluntarily and it was assumed that years of litigation would be required before any sanctions would take effect. The administration stressed that its own anti-Communist activities, in particular the prosecution

of the eleven top leaders of the CP under the Smith Act, would achieve all the benefits that were being claimed for the legislation. In addition, the Justice Department and the FBI had long opposed the registration provisions of the bill because it would encourage the party to go underground and intensify the problem of keeping it under surveillance. The public hearings required by the act would force the FBI to reveal the identities of its secret informers and, thus, further hamper the bureau's intelligence-collecting capabilities. Finally, as J. Edgar Hoover himself noted, the measure might enable the Communists to gain sympathy, "if they were made martyrs by some restrictive legislation that might later be declared unconstitutional."<sup>7</sup>

### **Establishing the Subversive Activities Control Board**

The McCarran Act targeted two different types of groups: "Communist-action" and "Communist-front" organizations. The former, which was a category specifically designed for the CP, was an organization "substantially directed, dominated, or controlled by the foreign government or foreign organization controlling the world Communist movement" and that "operates primarily to advance the objectives of such world Communist movement." Communist fronts were groups which, in the words of the act, were "substantially directed, dominated, or controlled by a Communist-action organization ... for the purpose of giving aid and support to a Communist-action organization, a Communist foreign government, or the world Communist movement." The Communist Control Act of 1954 amended the McCarran Act by adding a third category to the first two, "Communist-infiltrated" organizations, a category designed for labor unions that were close to the party.<sup>8</sup> The responsibility for deciding which organizations fell into these categories and then registering them belonged to the Subversive Activities Control Board (SACB).

The SACB was the main novelty of the McCarran Act. The Mundt-Nixon Bill had assigned the task of registering subversive organizations to the attorney general. In all other respects, however, the mechanics of the two measures were the same. Registration required each group to keep records and submit an annual report listing its officers, finances, and members (in the case of a Communist-action organization). There was, of course, little likelihood that any group would voluntarily comply. An organization that refused to register could be fined \$10,000 for every day that it defied the law; its officers faced similar fines and five years in jail. Communist-infiltrated labor unions did not have to register; they would lose all their privileges before the National Labor Relations Board (NLRB). In addition, individual members of Communist-action organizations had to register themselves, if the organization did not, and were liable to similar fines and prison sentences. Communist organizations were also deprived of all tax exemptions and had to label all the material they mailed as being from a Communist organization. Individual members could not get passports or work for the federal government.<sup>9</sup>

According to the McCarran Act, the SACB was to contain five members, no more than three of whom could belong to the same political party. Like other regulatory agencies, the board was destined to become a source of patronage, a sinecure for defeated politicians and unambitious bureaucrats. At first, however, the board was difficult to staff. Truman's initial appointments were cautious ones. In addition to Seth Richardson, the highly respected head of the Loyalty Review Board and a former assistant attorney general under Herbert Hoover, the other candidates for the board included Peter Campbell Brown, an attorney from the Justice Department; David J. Coddair, a member of the U.S. Maritime Commission; Kathryn McHale, the director of the American Association of University Women; and Charles A. LaFollette, a former chair of the Americans for Democratic Action. Senate confirmation should have been a pro forma affair, but Pat McCarran, the powerful chairman of the Senate Judiciary Committee, opposed every candidate who had been even mildly critical of the act that bore his name. Richardson, who had testified against the Mundt-Nixon Bill in 1948, withdrew his nomination. The Judiciary Committee rejected LaFollette despite the fact that he had been successfully chairing the board on an ad hoc basis for several months.<sup>10</sup>

A few years later, when the Senate was in more liberal hands, the Eisenhower administration's nomination of John Wood, the former chairman of HUAC, ran into similar trouble and had to be withdrawn. The other board members were less controversial, with one exception—Harry P. Cain, a former Republican senator from Washington whose record as an anti-Communist led to demands that he disqualify himself from several hearings. Ironically, Cain's service on the SACB turned him into a civil libertarian and he began to speak out against the injustices in the government's anti-Communist crusade. Cain, however, was unique and was not reappointed.<sup>11</sup> Most other board members were less ambivalent about their work and attracted less attention, largely because, as the anti-Communist furor died down, the SACB's functions became increasingly marginal.

The McCarran Act spelled out the procedures that the registration process would entail. The SACB's first



and most important task was to register the CP as a "Communist-action" organization. Until that was accomplished, it would not be possible to compel individuals or front groups to register. Because of concerns about the constitutionality of the registration provisions, the authors of the McCarran Act included more safeguards than most anti-Communist measures contained. All the groups and individuals facing registration were guaranteed an open hearing before the SACB with the right to cross-examine witnesses and to appeal the SACB's orders to the Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia and the Supreme Court. In order to preempt criticism from liberals and ensure that its actions would not be reversed for lack of due process, the board and its staff also decided not to hear any secret testimony.<sup>12</sup> Though the SACB was legally a separate organization, it depended heavily on the Justice Department. The attorney general was responsible for deciding which organizations and individuals to register and initiating proceedings against them. In addition, because the board had neither the resources nor the desire to develop its own sources of information, its members tended to rely heavily on the material presented by the Department of Justice. The SACB always granted the government's petitions. The alternative, which would have required rejecting the anti-Communist assumptions of the day, was never an option.

### **The Subversive Activities Control Board and the Communist Party**

Despite its opposition to the McCarran Act, the Truman administration did not hesitate to enforce it. The Justice Department put thirty of its most experienced attorneys on the case and within a month after the McCarran Act had gone into effect they had drawn up a petition against the CP. The party's attorneys, led by former New York City Congressman Vito Marcantonio, responded with a series of delaying actions. Between November 23, 1950, when the attorney general filed his petition, and April 23, 1951, when the hearings before the board began, the government and the party had filed a total of twenty-seven separate legal motions.<sup>13</sup> This pattern of legal procrastination was to characterize most proceedings before the SACB and was ultimately to prove the strongest weapon that the otherwise beleaguered left-wing organizations and individuals had.

Substantively, the government's case against the party was a partial rerun of the Smith Act prosecution. The government produced many of the same witnesses and documents, yet the charges were different. While the Smith Act jury had only to assess the role of the individual party leaders in a conspiracy to "teach, advocate or encourage the overthrow or destruction of . . . the government by force or violence," the SACB's mandate was much broader. The McCarran Act listed eight criteria that the board could apply in reaching its decision that the CP was under Soviet control. The most important was the extent to which orders from Moscow determined party policy. Other activities that the board was mandated to take into consideration included the foreign training of cadres, the failure of party policies to deviate from those of the world Communist movement, and the CP's attempts to conceal its operations.<sup>14</sup>

The Justice Department's petition relied heavily on these criteria and contained a detailed outline listing some eighty-five separate activities that would be proof of CP conspiratorial practices and subservience to foreign domination. As in the Smith Act trial, the government's exhibits, nearly five hundred of them, included all the classic texts of Marxism-Leninism as well as whatever clippings from the party press and ephemera the Justice Department felt would bolster its case.<sup>15</sup> The descriptions of the documents that the SACB files contain, together with the testimony of government witnesses, are quite revealing, about both the history of the American CP and the government's own preconceptions of communism.

The hearings lasted for over a year, from April 23, 1951, to August 2, 1952. Most of the government's twenty-one witnesses were professionals—the former party members and FBI plants who regularly testified at Smith Act trials, congressional hearings, and deportation proceedings. Louis Budenz, Paul Crouch, Benjamin Gitlow, Manning Johnson, Joseph Kornfeder, Mary Markward, Harvey Matusow, Herbert Philbrick, and others offered the SACB the same, often unreliable, stories they had been purveying, in some cases for over a decade. The sensation of the SACB hearings, however, was the debut of John Lautner, a former party security official who had been expelled from the CP after the Smith Act trial and whose appearance before the SACB was to launch him into an important career as a professional witness.<sup>16</sup>

Because the thrust of the government's case was on exposing the links between the CP and the international Communist movement, the government sought to present evidence about actual international exchanges as well as to show how closely the party followed the Soviet line. Thus, for example, Lautner and the other government witnesses talked at length about their experiences at party schools both in the United States and, especially, in the Soviet Union. There was a lot of attention given to the activities of Gerhart Eisler, a rather shadowy German Communist, who, it was claimed, had been the Comintern's representative to the American

CP. The government also produced one of the nation's leading Soviet experts, Columbia professor Philip E. Moseley, who testified about the conformity between the party's policies and those of the Soviet Union. Though some of the testimony of the government witnesses is suspect, taken as a whole and with the requisite amount of salt, it is a useful source of information about the party's policymaking and activities.

The Communists presented three witnesses, *Daily Worker* editor John Gates, National Board member Elizabeth Gurley Flynn, and historian Herbert Aptheker. They tried to show that the party was a more nuanced and independent organization. They offered ninety-two pieces of evidence, many of them designed to point out discrepancies in the testimony of the government's witnesses. The party's lawyers, Marcantonio and later John Abt and Joseph Forer, also focused on those discrepancies as they cross-examined the informers, questioning them at length about the way in which they were recruited and paid. While not necessarily strengthening the CP's case, these interrogations constitute an unparalleled source of information about the careers of professional witnesses.

### The Party Appeals Its Registration Order

The SACB took a year to deliberate, but the 137-page report that it finally issued on April 23, 1953, ordered the CP to register. As expected, the party appealed the order. On December 23, 1954, the U.S. Court of Appeals upheld the SACB—and more importantly the constitutionality of the McCarran Act—by a 2-1 vote. The Supreme Court granted certiorari a few months later and delivered its opinion on April 30, 1956. As they were doing in the many other cases of the time that involved the volatile issue of communism, the Justices sought a procedural rather than a substantive solution. Thus, instead of ruling on the constitutionality of the McCarran Act, the Court remanded the case to the SACB with instructions to review the apparently perjured testimony of three government witnesses. The three witnesses—Crouch, Johnson, and Matusow—had already been revealed as unreliable in other proceedings and Felix Frankfurter, who engineered the Court's near-unanimous decision, was delighted to find a technical way of dealing with the ticklish case.<sup>17</sup> The Court, however, would eventually have to confront the constitutionality of the McCarran Act. David Bazelon, the dissenting judge on the Court of Appeals, foreshadowed the eventual solution in his opinion that the registration provisions conflicted with the Fifth Amendment's prohibition on self-incrimination, but such a ruling was still far in the future.<sup>18</sup>

The SACB excised the testimony of the tainted witnesses and, on December 18, 1956, it released a modified report that still required the CP to register. The party appealed again and the case repeated its ascent through the federal judiciary. Once more, technical issues allowed the courts to avoid a substantive ruling. This time it was the precedent created by the Supreme Court's June 1957 decision in the case of *Jencks v. United States* that forced the government to let the defense look at FBI records of its dealings with a government witness (the inventive Harvey Matusow).<sup>19</sup> Because the party claimed that its case against the SACB involved similar issues, the Court of Appeals sent the case back to the board, this time with instructions to produce the FBI's records of interviews with Markward and Budenz. Instead, the board reexamined Markward, excised some of Budenz's testimony, and again ordered the party to register.<sup>20</sup> The party appealed again.

It was a bitterly divided Supreme Court that finally ruled on the constitutionality of the McCarran Act on June 5, 1961, and by a 5-4 vote decided to uphold the SACB's registration decree. The SACB case was one of several 1961 decisions in which the Court's majority reverted to its earlier reluctance to confront Congress over the sensitive issue of communism. There had been an enormous outcry against the Court's ruling in *Jencks* and some of the other decisions of the 1956-1957 term, and the Court, already under attack from the Right for its civil rights decisions, may well have decided to pull in its horns.<sup>21</sup> The SACB decision, which Frankfurter wrote, was a tortured piece of reasoning that deferred to considerations of national security and relied heavily on a literal reading of the McCarran Act. In finding that the registration provisions of the McCarran Act were constitutional, Frankfurter specifically postponed a ruling on any Fifth Amendment issues. Registering the party was registering an organization and until individual members themselves risked self-incrimination, such a decision was, he claimed, "premature at this time."<sup>22</sup>

The decision paved the way for the government to prosecute the party for refusing to register. What had up until then been a hypothetical problem—the danger of self-incrimination on the part of party officials—now became a real one. The party appealed its first criminal conviction. In its 1963 decision, the Court of Appeals upheld that appeal. It would be impossible, so the decision went, for any officer or member of the CP to fulfill his obligations under the McCarran Act without at the same time running the risk of self-incrimination. The government could not compel registration unless it could find somebody in the party

willing to waive his or her privilege and register. The Supreme Court denied certiorari. Nonetheless, the Justice Department brought a new indictment, this time arguing that it could fulfill the Appeals Court's conditions by producing two FBI informers who were willing to register the party. Again the CP appealed its conviction.<sup>23</sup>

It is hard to understand why the Justice Department continued to press the case, because the Supreme Court had by then decided that the registration provisions of the McCarran Act violated the Fifth Amendment. The case that prompted this ruling had developed out of the government's attempt to enforce the sections of the McCarran Act that required individual members of a Communist-action organization to register if the organization did not. On May 31, 1962, the Justice Department filed petitions with the SACB seeking to register ten well-known party leaders from New York and California. None of these people—or the thirty-four others whom the attorney general sought to register by 1965—were strangers to governmental harassment. Some were defendants in Smith Act and perjury trials; they had appeared before congressional committees and grand juries; and the foreign born among them had been threatened with deportation.<sup>24</sup>

All the hearings followed the same pattern: a handful of FBI informers identified the individuals as party members, usually by claiming that they had attended party meetings with them. Because it was necessary to have evidence about activities that took place after 1959 when the SACB issued its final order on the party, the hearings produced a new crop of witnesses. Most of them were rank-and-file party members or low-level cadres who had been spying for the FBI since the late forties. Their testimonies are particularly valuable, offering an unusual glimpse of party life during the period of its decline when, plagued by sectarianism, defections, and an all-too-justifiable concern about FBI infiltration, the party dwindled into a remnant of the once vibrant organization it had been. Because the party's lawyers cross-examined these witnesses at length about their careers as informers, the transcripts of these hearings are also a good source of information about the operations of the FBI.

The SACB, which seemed as oblivious to the demise of the CP as some of the party's literature did, ordered all the individuals to register.<sup>25</sup> The two test cases, those of New York and California leaders, William Albertson and Roscoe Proctor, respectively, quickly reached the Supreme Court. Its unanimous decision in 1965 that the individual registration provisions of the McCarran Act were unconstitutional was not unexpected. Throughout the McCarthy period, the Court had always upheld the Fifth Amendment's privilege against self-incrimination. It was, in fact, the only protection that the otherwise cautious majority consistently offered the targets of the anti-Communist crusade and, by the mid-1960s, upholding it yet again was hardly controversial.<sup>26</sup>

Once the Court had decided that individual registration was unconstitutional, it was clear that the SACB's attempt to register the party was doomed as well. On March 3, 1967, the Court of Appeals cited the *Albertson* decision and ruled that the registration provisions of the McCarran Act were unconstitutional because they were "hopelessly at odds with the protections afforded by the Fifth Amendment." This time, the Justice Department gave up and, recognizing that the Supreme Court would not overrule its own unanimous decision, dropped the case. The CP's sixteen-year struggle against the McCarran Act was at an end.<sup>27</sup>

### **The Front Groups and the SACB**

The organizations that the attorney general attempted to register as Communist-front groups did not, however, fare as well. Their battle with the SACB was ultimately to put most of them out of business. On April 23, 1953, the same day that the SACB ordered the CP to register, the Justice Department submitted petitions seeking the registration of twelve groups as Communist fronts. All of these organizations—the Labor Youth League, International Workers Organization, National Council of American-Soviet Friendship, Joint Anti-Fascist Refugee Committee, Civil Rights Congress, Jefferson School of Social Science, Veterans of the Abraham Lincoln Brigade, American Committee for Protection of the Foreign Born, Council on African Affairs, United May Day Committee, American Slav Congress, and the Committee for a Democratic Far Eastern Policy—were close to the CP. Many of their leaders were party members. More importantly, these groups constituted that constellation of organizations whose activities created and sustained the broader movement of which the CP was the organizational center. These were the groups through which the old Left involved itself in the causes of the day and created its distinctive culture.

Each group had its separate mission or appealed to a separate constituency. The Joint Anti-Fascist Refugee Committee (JAFRC), for example, tried to sustain American support for the anti-Franco cause in Spain. The Civil Rights Congress (CRC), which was formed in 1946 by the merger of the National Federation for Constitutional Liberties, the International Labor Defense, and the National Negro Congress, functioned as the

party's main legal and political defense group. It defended the—primarily red and black—victims of legal injustice, taking on the case of Willie McGhee, a black Mississippian put to death for the attempted rape of a white woman, as well as the cases of some of the main Communist defendants of the period. The American Committee for the Protection of Foreign Born (ACFPB) helped political radicals fight deportation. The International Workers Order (IWO) was a conglomeration of left-wing ethnic fraternal societies that organized cultural activities and offered low-cost insurance. The Jefferson School was a Marxist adult education center. Together, these groups reflected and promoted the values and culture of the old Left. To destroy them, as the SACB was to do, was to undermine the entire Communist movement.

Most of these groups were already under pressure from other state and federal bodies. Their leaders were among the most fiercely persecuted individuals of the McCarthy era. The executive director and the entire board of the JAFRC went to jail for contempt for refusing to surrender the organization's records to HUAC. Over the next few years, the leaders of the CRC, ACPFB, and National Council of American-Soviet Friendship (NCASF) were also jailed for contempt, usually because they would not turn over lists of members or contributors to the government. In addition, these people were subjected to the standard harassments of the day: subpoenas from HUAC, threats of deportation, and the loss of jobs.<sup>28</sup>

Besides the leaders, the organizations were also harassed. Most were on the attorney general's list. Some lost their tax exemption and at least one of them was shut down for back taxes. The New York state legislature and attorney general deprived the ACPFB of its status as a charitable organization. The New York state superintendent of insurance dismantled the IWO by taking over and then dissolving its insurance program on the grounds that its Communist ties destroyed its legitimacy as an insurer.<sup>29</sup> The organizations struggled as best they could, but the harassment was debilitating, primarily because it affected their ordinary members. In many cases, mere membership in a front group could stigmatize people. They could lose their jobs, especially if they worked for the government or a defense contractor; if they were foreign-born, they risked deportation.<sup>30</sup> As a result, most of the non-Communist supporters of these groups began to fade away. The groups—and more importantly, the ideas and causes that they represented—became increasingly marginalized in American society.

The SACB proceedings against these organizations pushed many of them over the edge. At first, they fought back. Just as the CP had done, the groups utilized every delaying tactic and legal technicality available to keep the SACB from registering them. In the case of the Labor Youth League (LYL), the party's unofficial youth organization, there were some forty-seven different motions and orders filed between the time the attorney general petitioned for registration on April 22, 1953, and the time the SACB hearing finally began on November 30, 1953. The LYL even challenged the legality of the attorney general's petition because the organization's copy did not contain the correct signature.<sup>31</sup> Washington attorneys Joseph Forer and David Rein, who represented many of the other front groups, mounted a similarly aggressive campaign against the proceedings. They challenged the impartiality of several board members, claiming, for example, that Watson B. Miller, the former commissioner of the Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS), would be unable to deal objectively with the ACPFB because that organization's defense of radicals threatened with deportation brought it into constant conflict with the INS. These and similar challenges bought time, but otherwise had little effect in preventing the SACB proceedings from taking place.<sup>32</sup>

The actual hearings before the SACB were similar to the CP hearings. They too lasted for months. The government presented many of the same witnesses—Budenz, Kornfeder, Lautner, Markward, Matusow, Philbrick—and many of the same documents. There were some new witnesses as well, including one FBI plant who served as secretary of the Los Angeles branch of the ACPFB and stole its files. The transcripts of these hearings are, like those of the CP, an invaluable source of information about the American Left. Though the testimony of many of the witnesses is unreliable at times and skewed to the purposes of the prosecution, much of it offers useful descriptions of each of the organization's activities, as do the SACB's digests of the documents produced in evidence. The materials also give considerable insight into the concerns of SACB staff members. The analysis of the lyrics of an LYL song sheet, for example, notes that the spiritual "Ain't Gonna Study War No More" "needs no adaptation for this purpose of 'peace' propaganda."<sup>33</sup>

The McCarran Act specified that the SACB was to consider the extent to which each group was controlled by the CP and the extent to which the organization's activities furthered the Communist cause. Accordingly, the government's case often depended on witnesses who not only identified front-group officials as party members, but also claimed that the party decided what the groups should do. The government's exhibits—pamphlets, leaflets, and clippings from the *Daily Worker* and other party publications—were used to show that

the positions that the organizations espoused did not deviate from the party line. The outcome of the hearings was never in doubt. Except in those cases in which the organizations folded before the SACB could come to a decision, the board ruled that every group had to register as a Communist front.<sup>34</sup>

The ruling raises many issues. The government's witnesses and exhibits produced ample evidence that the organizations in question supported the party line, but it is by no means clear that they proved dictation rather than ideological affinity. Certainly, the groups were useful to the CP. In palmier days they attracted recruits to the movement; they also serviced individual party members and contributed to the party's defense. Day-to-day leadership was almost always in the hands of individual party members. To that extent, they were "controlled" by the CP. Yet direct orders from party headquarters were usually unnecessary; the men and women who were active in the front groups saw no conflict between their groups' activities and those of the CP. At the same time, however, it is important to realize that the party was not as monolithic as either its enemies or its leaders presumed. Although the front-group activists were good Communists, their primary loyalty was often to their own organizations. This was certainly the case with many Communist union leaders who defied party orders injurious to their unions. How other front-group leaders might have responded in similar situations is unclear. By the 1950s, unlike the unions, they no longer had a constituency outside party circles. Moreover, evidence from the archives of those few organizations whose records are still extant indicates that there may have been considerable variation in the amount of party control over these groups. The Civil Rights Congress, for example, seems to have been very much under party control; the ACPFB, though largely staffed by party members, was a more independent operation.

In any event, even before the first twelve cases were decided, the government opened new ones. In 1955, the Department of Justice filed petitions against the Washington Pension Union and the California Labor School. In 1956, it sought to register the American Peace Crusade and the Negro Labor Council. The government also filed petitions against the International Union of Mine, Mill, and Smelter Workers and the United Electrical, Radio, and Machine Workers of America (UE)—the government's first, and only, attempt to enforce the Communist Control Act of 1954 and register labor unions as Communist-infiltrated organizations. There were a few more petitions filed in 1957, but, by then, the drive against the front organizations had run out of steam. Though there were dozens of potential targets, most of them were tiny local groups whose registration would serve little purpose. Moreover, the endless litigation that the SACB proceedings spawned constituted a considerable drain on the Justice Department's resources. Most importantly, the FBI was becoming increasingly concerned about exposing its informants at SACB hearings. These disclosures not only destroyed the informants' cover but also goaded the party into taking greater precautions against future infiltration.<sup>35</sup>

At the time, few of the organizations involved viewed the SACB's proceedings from Hoover's perspective as a boon to the party. They were all consumed with the problems of simply staying afloat. Some of the organizations perished before the SACB could hold hearings on them. Because the IWO was about to be dissolved by the New York state insurance commissioner at the time its SACB hearings were scheduled, it did not send anyone to the sessions. Nonetheless, the SACB issued a registration order, but the organization's former officers appealed and the SACB dropped the case. The JAFRC, the Council on African Affairs, the American Slav Congress, and the Committee for a Democratic Far Eastern Policy also folded before hearings could be held. From the point of view of the Justice Department, the collapse of these groups before their hearings was the best of all possible outcomes. The organizations' activities had been curtailed without having to commit the resources in money and personnel that months of hearings would have entailed and without having to reveal the identities of undercover agents.<sup>36</sup>

Though most of the other groups succumbed after their hearings, the SACB's attempt to register the survivors was soon mired in litigation. Every group appealed its registration order. The outcome of their cases, however, depended on that of the CP. In the spring of 1958, the Court of Appeals ordered the attorney general and SACB to suspend proceedings against the front groups until the party's case was settled. That was to take several years and by the time the board again attempted to make the front groups register there were very few left. The surviving organizations—the American Committee for the Protection of Foreign Born, National Council of American-Soviet Friendship, Veterans of the Abraham Lincoln Brigade, and the Washington Pension Union—decided to pool their limited resources and offer a joint defense.<sup>37</sup>

The American Committee for the Protection of Foreign Born became the test case. The SACB had held hearings on the ACPFB in 1955, but, partly because of the delays imposed by the CP's appeal and partly because the American Committee challenged the veracity of so many of the government's witnesses, the

SACB did not order the group to register until June 1960. The board's report not only cited the party affiliations of the ACPFB's leaders, but also focused on the group's defense of Gerhart Eisler as an example of its assistance to the world Communist movement. The ACPFB, of course, appealed. By the time the case was brought before the Supreme Court, in the spring of 1965, it had been ten years since the hearings had taken place. Much of the government's case had rested on testimony about the Communist connections of Abner Green, the ACPFB's executive secretary. Green had died in 1959. Thus, instead of ruling on the admittedly "serious constitutional questions" involved in registering an organization as a Communist front, the Court found the evidence too stale for a decision and sent the case back to the SACB for a new hearing.<sup>38</sup> For a while, it appeared as if the Department of Justice might reopen the case; among the new charges that it was preparing to make against the ACPFB was the organization's opposition to the Vietnam War. But, faced with the probability that the Court would rule against registration on Fifth Amendment grounds as it had just done in the *Albertson* case, the Justice Department dropped the case. The SACB officially vacated the attorney general's petition on April 6, 1966.<sup>39</sup>

### The SACB and the "Communist-infiltrated" Unions

The drive to register the two left-wing unions, Mine-Mill and UE, as Communist-infiltrated was a similarly lengthy and equally unsuccessful process. Both unions were already heavily beleaguered. Not only were their officers vulnerable to the usual congressional subpoenas and deportation proceedings, but they were also being prosecuted by the government for perjury in connection with their signing of the non-Communist affidavits required by the Taft-Hartley law. It was the Supreme Court's decision in the perjury case of Mine-Mill official Clifford Jencks that had caused so many delays in the SACB proceedings of the late 1950s. In addition, both unions were being red-baited by employers and raided by other unions. One author has listed seven different types of harassment that Mine-Mill faced during the McCarthy years.<sup>40</sup> Perhaps the most ironic affliction came from the CP, which in 1955 ordered the UE's leaders to dissolve the union and lead their members back into the mainstream of the labor movement.<sup>41</sup>

The SACB proceedings followed the usual pattern. Mine-Mill hearings took place in 1957, but were interrupted, first, to wait for the outcome of the CP case and, then, to wait for the outcome of a criminal conspiracy case against fourteen of the union's officers. When the registration order finally reached the U.S. Court of Appeals, the judges decided that the evidence was too "stale" and shipped the case back to the SACB for a new hearing in December 1965. As with the ACPFB, the government then decided to drop the case.<sup>42</sup> The UE's case was complicated by the union's split with the party. Nonetheless, hearings began in 1957, but were immediately entangled by demands on the part of several locals to dismiss the proceedings. Before the Supreme Court could rule on the matter, the attorney general decided to dismiss the case. The government did not concede the merits of the UE's position; it dropped the action because several key witnesses had died and it would have had trouble producing the others.<sup>43</sup>

Even though it was obvious by the mid-1960s that the Justice Department would probably never be able to force any individuals or organizations to register with the SACB, the government did not disband the board. Moribund though it was, the SACB did have its advocates, and, since one of them was the powerful Senate minority leader Everett Dirksen, Congress came to the board's rescue by revising the McCarran Act to accord with the Appeals Court decision of 1967. Instead of registering Communist organizations and their members, the SACB was now to "disclose" them. Because Dirksen justifiably feared that Attorney General Ramsey Clark, who had long opposed the SACB, would not bring any cases before the board, he inserted language into the bill that essentially forced Clark to initiate proceedings. The Justice Department responded by initiating cases against a handful of obscure individuals.<sup>44</sup> Two years later, President Nixon issued an executive order giving the SACB the task of advising the attorney general about the subversive nature of specific organizations, and the attorney general initiated two more cases—this time against the party's Center for Marxist Education and the Young Workers Liberation League. These were the last attempts to enforce the McCarran Act. In January 1973, just as Watergate was beginning to unravel, Nixon decided to abolish the SACB in order to save money. It had now joined history.

### The Impact of the SACB

Even though no Communist organizations or individuals ever registered with the SACB, the McCarran Act of 1950 was a success. As early as 1956, the government claimed that, as a result of the SACB proceedings, the CP had "virtually abandoned the concept of the broad front organization."<sup>45</sup> True, the CP survived; but its influence was destroyed. We can hardly credit the SACB with much responsibility for that outcome. Many

factors, including the other forms of government repression, the revelations of Stalin's crimes, and the party's own internal failings, brought that about.<sup>46</sup> However, as the government well knew, the SACB did make a major contribution to the destruction of the front groups. Faced with the problems of maintaining themselves in a hostile environment, the prospect of fighting a protracted and expensive legal battle against the SACB was more than most of these organizations could handle. Except for the unions, only two of the front groups that were attacked in the 1950s still exist: the National Council of American-Soviet Friendship and the Veterans of the Abraham Lincoln Brigade.

For the historian, however, SACB records, in particular the transcripts of the party and front-group hearings are invaluable. Using them will make it possible to reconstruct a more rounded picture of the Communist movement, one that pays attention to what was happening in the front groups and on the rank-and-file level. Until recently, historians of the American Left have concentrated on the party's leaders and have not, perhaps because of the paucity of material, looked at the middle-level cadres and activists whose participation in the Communist movement made it the most important force in the American Left in the 1930s and 1940s, e.g., the front groups and Communist-led unions. Because many of them folded and did not preserve their records very well, SACB materials may possibly be the most important source of information about their activities. In addition, the transcripts of the individual cases offer considerable information about rank-and-file activities. It is no exaggeration to state that no other single collection of documents is as rich a source of information about the entire Communist movement as the SACB records. Perhaps that is the most positive legacy of the McCarran Act.

Though most of the material in the SACB Files will be of value to historians of the Left, they also contain information that historians of the FBI should find of interest. In particular, the transcripts of the cross-examinations of the government's witnesses disclose considerable information about the activities of the FBI's undercover agents, even though these people's testimony should be treated with considerable skepticism. There is not, however, much information about the other elements of the government's campaign against the CP. The filmed records do not include the board's administrative files, which are available in the National Archives, nor do they include the presumably more important records of the FBI and Justice Department. For that kind of material, Freedom of Information Act requests may produce the best results. Fortunately, the information about informers contained in the SACB transcripts may make such a request more productive.

**Ellen Schrecker**  
**Assistant Professor of History**  
**Yeshiva University**

## NOTES

1. Stephen Ambrose, *Nixon: The Education of a Politician, 1913–1962* (New York, 1987), 149–150, 160–163; Robert K. Carr, *The House Committee on Un-American Activities 1945–1950* (Ithaca, 1952), 81–85, 193–194, 229–230; William R. Tanner and Robert Griffith, “Legislative Politics and ‘McCarthyism’: The Internal Security Act of 1950,” in Griffith and Athan Theoharis, eds. *The Specter* (New York, 1974), 176.
2. Michael H. Hunt, *The Making of a Special Relationship: The United States and China to 1914* (New York, 1983), 94.
3. Karl E. Mundt quoted in Carr, *The House Committee on Un-American Activities*, 226; Ambrose, *Nixon*, 161.
4. Stephen J. Spingarn, memorandum, July 21, 1950, in Stephen J. Spingarn Papers, Harry S Truman Library, Independence, Missouri (hereafter HSTL), Box 31, Internal Security File, National Defense ... Vol. I, folder 1 of 2.
5. Tanner and Theoharis, “Legislative Politics and ‘McCarthyism,’” 182–86.
6. Spingarn, memorandum, Sept. 25, 1950, Spingarn Papers, HSTL, Box 32, Internal Security File/ National Defense and Individual Rights, Vol. III (1 of 2); Minority Report, in Senate Report 1358–2, 81st Congress, 2d Session; Harley Kilgore to Pat McCarran, Mar. 6, 1950, Harry S Truman Official File (hereafter HST OF), HSTL, Box 1003, file 482 “Subversive Activities”; Tanner and Theoharis, “Legislative politics and ‘McCarthyism,’” 180–181, 327–328.
7. Spingarn, memorandum, Sept. 20, 1950, Spingarn Papers, HSTL, Box 28, Assistant to the President/ White House Desk Manual, Internal Security; Peyton Ford to Pat McCarran, Jan. 4, 1950, Peyton Ford to John Wood, Mar. 21, 1950, Spingarn Papers, Box 31, Internal Security File, National Defense ... Vol. I, folder 1 of 2; J. Edgar Hoover, quoted in Tom C. Clark to Alexander Wiley, June 16, 1948, Spingarn Papers, Box 31, Internal Security File, National Defense ... Vol. I, folder 1 of 2.
8. Internal Security Act of 1950, 64 Stat. 987 (1950); Communist Control Act of 1954, 68 Stat. 775 (1954).
9. *Ibid.*
10. Donald Dawson to Charles Murphy, Jan. 27, 1951, Charles LaFollette to Truman, Oct. 22, 1951, HST OF, Box 1003, File 2750-D Subversive Activities Control Board.
11. Thomas J. Herbert, memorandum, June 10, 1955; John S. Wood, telegram to Dwight D. Eisenhower, July 27, 1955, in Dwight D. Eisenhower Official File (hereafter DDE OF), Dwight D. Eisenhower Library, Abilene, Kansas (hereafter DDEL), Box 233, 50 - SACB (2); Harry P. Cain to Sherman Adams, Nov. 14, 1955, DDE OF, Box 223, 50 - SACB (2); Cain to Eisenhower, May 7, 1956, DDE OF, Box 233, 50 - SACB (4); Cain to Adams, Aug. 2, 1956, DDE OF, Box 233, 50 (5).
12. Frank R. Hunter, Jr. and George Gallagher to Howard C. Wood, March 23, 1951, LaFollette to Richardson, Dec. 11, 1950, *Records of the Subversive Activities Control Board, Research Collections in American Radicalism*, Mark Naison and Maurice Isserman, eds., (Frederick, Md., 1988) (hereafter *SACB Records*), Part II, reel 1, frames 282–97.
13. J. Howard McGrath report, Jan. 31, 1951, J. Howard McGrath Papers, HSTL, Box 99, Attorney General Records, Correspondence I #2; James P. McGranery, Report, May 29, 1952, in Spingarn Papers, HSTL, Box 28, file Assistant to the President/ White House Desk Manual, Internal Security.
14. Internal Security Act of 1950, 64 Stat. 987.
15. Text of Petition, J. Howard McGrath v. Communist Party of the United States, Nov. 22, 1950, *SACB Records*, Part I, reel 2, frames 431–47; Exhibition Reports, *SACB Records*, Part I, reel 3, frame 870–reel 4, frame 644.
16. Recent scholars of the McCarthy era have dealt only tangentially with the careers of the professional witnesses. The most useful older study is that of Herbert L. Packer, *Ex-Communist Witnesses* (Stanford, 1962). Now that FBI and SACB materials are available, it is time for a new study of the witnesses.
17. *Communist Party of the United States v. S.A.C.B.*, 351 U.S. 115, 156; Felix Frankfurter to “Brethren,” April 2, 1956, Felix Frankfurter Papers, Harvard Law School, Cambridge, Box 84, file 6.
18. *CP v. SACB*, 223 F. 2d 531 (D.C. Cir. 1954) in Thomas Emerson, David Haber and Norman Dorsen, *Political and Civil Rights in the United States* (Boston, 1967), I, 161.
19. *Jencks v. United States*, 353 U.S. 657.



20. Modified Order of the Board, Feb. 9, 1959, *SACB Records*, Part I, reel 5.
21. For a discussion of the broader context of the Supreme Court's 1961 decisions, see Robert G. McCloskey, *The Modern Supreme Court*, (Cambridge, Mass., 1972), 221-32.
22. *Communist Party of the United States v. S.A.C.B.*, 367 U.S. 1, 107.
23. Alfred H. Kelly and Winfred A. Harbison, *The American Constitution*, 5th ed. (New York, 1976), 912-14.
24. Of the original ten SACB individual cases, six (William Albertson, Arnold S. Johnson, Betty Gannett [Tormey], Louis Weinstock, Dorothy Healey, and Albert Jason Lima) had been indicted under the Smith Act. Gannett and Weinstock also faced the threat of deportation and Weinstock had been indicted for perjury in conjunction with the Taft-Hartley Act. The most useful single source of information about these cases is David Cauter, *The Great Fear* (New York, 1978), passim.
25. "Board Report and Order" cases I-45-69 and I-46-69, Robert Archuleta and Wayne Dallas Holley, Nov. 21, 1968, pp. 13-16, *SACB Records*, Part I, reel 7, frames 967-70.
26. *Albertson v. S.A.C.B.*, 380 U.S. 503.
37. Decision in appendix to Senate Report #513, 90th Cong., 1st Sess., pp. 12-23.
28. All the main secondary sources on the McCarthy period contain information about the various travails of the front group leaders, as, of course, do all the archival collections. For a full discussion of Rose Chernin's denaturalization case, for example, see Press release, 8/30/56, American Committee for Protection of Foreign Born Papers, Labadie Collections, University of Michigan Library, Ann Arbor (hereafter ACPFB), Box 14, Area/Ethnic Cal. Los Angeles Correspondence 1956.
29. On the tax issue see Minutes, Executive Board, Joint Anti-Fascist Refugee Committee, Sept. 20, 1946; Commissioner, Internal Revenue Service, to JAFRC, Jan. 22, 1948, both in Charlotte Todes Stern Papers, Tamiment Library, New York University, Box 2; Ann Fagan Ginger and David Christiano, editors, *The Cold War Against Labor* (Berkeley, 1987), 564-66.
- Material about the ACPFB's troubles is in Press release, 3/1/55, ACPFB, Box 14, Legislation, State Legislature, New York.
- For the IWO's woes, see Confidential Report, March 16, 1950, in McGrath Papers, Box 99, Attorney General Records, Correspondence, I, No. 2; "Report of the Attorney General to the President and the Congress of the United States with Respect to the Subversive Activities Control Act of 1950," Herbert Brownell to the President, June 1, 1954, DDE OF, DDEL, Box 659, 113-E Internal Security, Subversive Activities (2).
30. Abner Green to Friend, n.d., ACPFB, Box 1, Administrative, Legal Counsel, 1948-60; J. Howard McGrath to "Jim", July 31, 1950, McGrath Papers, HSTL, Box 99, Attorney General records, Correspondence, I, No. 2.
31. Brownell, "Report," June 1, 1954.
32. Joseph Forer and David Rein to Pauline Royce, et al., Jan. 8, 1953, Forer to Abner Green, May 18, 1953, Forer and Rein to JAFRC, et al., Oct. 14, 1953, ACPFB, Box 11, SACB Notebook 1953 (2).
33. Digest of Exhibits, Labor Youth League, *SACB Records*, Part II, reel 2, frame 434.
34. SACB, Report and Order of the Board, *William P. Rogers v. American Committee for Protection of Foreign Born*, June 27, 1960, p. 18, in ACPFB, Box 11, SACB case, General 1956-59.
35. Lawrence E. Walsh, Acting Attorney General, to Eisenhower, June 1, 1960, DDE OF, DDEL, Box 662, 133-E-10, Blacklisted Organizations (6).
36. Herman Levinson to George Gallagher, April 23, 1956, *SACB Records*, Part II, reel 1, frames 203-25; unsigned memorandum, Sept. 12, 1957, *SACB Records*, Part II, reel 1, frames 385-89.
37. Marvin (?) to Louise (Pettibone Smith), June 16, 1961, in ACPFB, Box 11, SACB case, General 1956-59; Forer and Rein to Pauline Royce, et al., Jan. 8, 1953, Forer to Abner Green, May 18, 1953, Forer and Rein to JAFRC, ACPFB, NCASF, Oct. 14, 1953, ACPFB, Box 11, SACB Notebook 1953 (2).
38. *American Committee for Protection of Foreign Born v. S.A.C.B.*, 380 U.S. 503-5.
39. Annette Provinzano to Lawrence Speiser, Dec. 21, 1965, Forer to Annette Provinzano and Blanch Freedman, April 7, 1966, ACPFB, Box 11, SACB general, 1965-66.
40. Ginger and Christiano, eds., *The Cold War Against Labor*, 592-611; Bert Cochran, *Labor and Communism* (Princeton, 1977), 288-96, 331.
41. Ronald Schatz, *The Electrical Workers* (Urbana, 1983), 230-32.
42. Ginger and Christiano, eds., *The Cold War Against Labor*, 611-12.
43. Lawrence Walsh, Acting Attorney General to DDE, June 1, 1960, DDE OF, DDEL, Box 662, 133-E-10, Blacklisted Organizations (6).

44. Author's interview with Ramsey Clark, July 14, 1988; H.R. Report #1038, 90th congress, 1st Session, Dec. 12, 1967.

45. Herbert Brownell to the President, Oct. 6, 1956, DDE, Ann Whitman, Administration File, DDEL, Box 8, Brownell, Herbert, Jr., 1955-56 (1).

46. There is considerable debate among the historians of American communism about the reasons for the Party's decline. Each of the participants in that debate, though conceding that no one factor was entirely responsible for the CP's fate, nonetheless does tend to emphasize one or another element. See Michal Belknap, *Cold War Political Justice* (Westport, 1977); Maurice Isserman, *If I Had a Hammer* (New York, 1987); David Shannon, *The Decline of American Communism* (New York, 1959); and Joseph Starobin, *American Communism in Crisis* (Cambridge, 1972).

## NOTE ON SOURCES

The material contained in parts I and II of this micropublication has been reproduced from the holdings of the National Archives and Records Administration, Washington, D.C. Records of the Subversive Activities Control Board are part of Record Group 220, Records of Temporary Committees, Commissions, and Boards.



# SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE

University Publications of America (UPA) has divided the Subversive Activities Control Board (SACB) papers into two parts. *Part I: Communist Party USA* includes documents from the first case before the SACB. *The Attorney General of the United States v. The Communist Party USA* was the pivotal case for the SACB. The final ruling said that the Communist Party USA (CPUSA) was controlled by the Soviet Union and therefore the party must register as an agent of a foreign country. Because of this ruling, the SACB could force any organization to register if its leaders were members of the CPUSA. When the Party refused to register and went underground, the Department of Justice began to bring cases against individual CPUSA members before the SACB. The cases against individual party members have also been included in Part I.

*Part II: Communist-Action and Communist-Front Organizations* includes the twenty-six cases brought before the SACB against organizations believed to be controlled by the Communist Party USA.

The editor selected for inclusion into this micropublication those series of documents within the records of the SACB that contain historical information on the CPUSA and the Action and Front Organizations. UPA has microfilmed these files in their entirety. Only duplicate copies of documents have been excluded from this micropublication. Below are the series included in parts I and II with a brief description of their contents.

## **Office of Reports Analysis and Office of the General Counsel, Digests and Indices**

To assist the SACB board members in their decisions on various cases, the Office of Reports Analysis (and later the Office of the General Counsel, Digests and Indices) produced for the *Communist Party USA* case and for most of the cases against the Action and Front Organizations, digests of witnesses' testimony and exhibits. Because of the massive amount of testimony for these cases, the digests and indices are important access tools. In addition, the digests to exhibits reproduce specific passages cited in the testimony.

## **Case Indices**

The case indices series contains material relative to both parts I and II, but it has been filmed only in Part II, as that is where the preponderance of materials for those cases is found. These indices for the docket register, hearing officer assignments, and biographies of witnesses were compiled for all cases brought before the SACB. Of special interest is the *Biography of Witnesses A-Z*, which gives both a short biography and a list of SACB cases in which the witnesses testified.

## **Reports and Orders from the SACB**

Each case that was heard before the SACB has a report and order. The report portion gives a history of the organization or individual and its relationship to the Soviet Union or Communist Party USA. The order is the formal notification that the organization or individual is an agent of a foreign power and must register as such with the Department of Justice. For most cases there is a recommended decision, which is a draft copy of the report and order that were circulated to the board members. In addition, for many of those cases that were appealed to the U.S. Court of Appeals and returned to the SACB on remand, a modified report and order were issued.

## **Transcripts of Hearings**

The SACB acted as an administrative judge for the cases brought before it by the U.S. Department of Justice. Evidence for these cases was presented through the testimony of witnesses and the submission of exhibits. Transcripts were kept for all the hearings before the SACB.

The series of SACB material not included in this microform publication deal with administrative, organizational, and legal affairs. In addition, the seventy-six archival boxes of the exhibits series that mostly contain issues of Communist periodicals such as *The Daily Worker* were not included.



# KEY TO DOCKET NUMBERS

The following is a listing of organizations and individuals by SACB docket number. The first number is the docket number and the second refers to the year in which the number was assigned. Three-digit docket numbers were assigned to organizations beginning with number 101 and continuing up through 129. Docket numbers for cases brought against individuals are prefixed by an "I" and were assigned numbers 1 through 54. For an alphabetical listing of cases included in the *Records of the Subversive Activities Control Board, 1950-1972, Parts I and II*, and for the Reel and Frame number locations of those cases on the microfilm, see the Cumulative Respondent Index at the end of this guide.

## Organizations

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| Docket No. 101-51<br><i>Rogers v. Communist Party of the United States of America</i>        | Docket No. 113-53<br><i>Brownell v. Committee for a Democratic Far Eastern Policy</i>          |
| Docket No. 102-53<br><i>Kennedy v. Labor Youth League</i>                                    | Docket No. 114-55<br><i>Kennedy v. Washington Pension Union</i>                                |
| Docket No. 103-53<br><i>Brownell v. International Workers Order, Inc.</i>                    | Docket No. 115-55<br><i>Kennedy v. California Labor School, Inc.</i>                           |
| Docket No. 104-53<br><i>Brownell v. National Council of American-Soviet Friendship, Inc.</i> | Docket No. 116-56<br><i>Kennedy v. International Union of Mine, Mill, and Smelter Workers</i>  |
| Docket No. 105-53<br><i>Brownell v. Joint Anti-Fascist Refugee Committee</i>                 | Docket No. 117-56<br><i>Kennedy v. American Peace Crusade</i>                                  |
| Docket No. 106-53<br><i>Brownell v. Civil Rights Congress</i>                                | Docket No. 118-56<br><i>Brownell v. National Negro Labor Council</i>                           |
| Docket No. 107-53<br><i>Kennedy v. Jefferson School of Social Science</i>                    | Docket No. 119-56<br><i>Rogers v. United Electrical, Radio, and Machine Workers of America</i> |
| Docket No. 108-53<br><i>Brownell v. Veterans of the Abraham Lincoln Brigade</i>              | Docket No. 120-57<br><i>Rogers v. Colorado Committee to Protect Civil Liberties</i>            |
| Docket No. 109-53<br><i>Kennedy v. American Committee for Protection of Foreign Born</i>     | Docket No. 121-57<br><i>Rogers v. Connecticut Volunteers for Civil Rights</i>                  |
| Docket No. 110-53<br><i>Brownell v. Council of African Affairs, Inc.</i>                     | Docket No. 122-57<br><i>Brownell v. Save Our Sons Committee</i>                                |
| Docket No. 111-53<br><i>Brownell v. United May Day Committee</i>                             | Docket No. 123-57<br><i>Rogers v. California Emergency Defense Committee</i>                   |
| Docket No. 112-53<br><i>Brownell v. The American Slav Congress</i>                           | Docket No. 124-57<br><i>Brownell v. Committee to End Sedition Laws</i>                         |
|  | Docket No. 125-62<br><i>International Union of Mine, Mill, and Smelter Workers v. Kennedy</i>  |

Docket No. 126-63

*Kennedy v. Advance and Burning Issues  
Youth Organizations, Formerly Known  
as Advance*

Docket No. 127

Not used by the SACB.

Docket No. 128-71

*Mitchell v. Center for Marxist Education,  
Inc.*

Docket No. 129-71

*Mitchell v. Young Workers Liberation  
League*

## Individuals

Docket No. I-1-62

*Kennedy v. Albertson*

Docket No. I-2-62

*Kennedy v. Friedlander*

Docket No. I-3-62

*Kennedy v. Johnson*

Docket No. I-4-62

*Kennedy v. Patterson*

Docket No. I-5-62

*Kennedy v. Tormey*

Docket No. I-6-62

*Kennedy v. Weinstock*

Docket No. I-7-62

*Kennedy v. Healey*

Docket No. I-8-62

*Kennedy v. Lima*

Docket No. I-9-62

*Kennedy v. Nelson*

Docket No. I-10-62

*Kennedy v. Proctor*

Docket No. I-11-63

*Kennedy v. Davis*

Docket No. I-12-63

*Kennedy v. Lightfoot*

Docket No. I-13-63

*Kennedy v. Hall*

Docket No. I-14-63

*Kennedy v. Kushner*

Docket No. I-15-63

*Kennedy v. Meyers*

Docket No. I-16-63

*Kennedy v. Nabried*

Docket No. I-17-63

*Kennedy v. Edelman*

Docket No. I-18-63

*Kennedy v. Potash*

Docket No. I-19-63

*Kennedy v. Weinstone*

Docket No. I-20-63

*Kennedy v. Rubin*

Docket No. I-21-63

*Kennedy v. Stanford*

Docket No. I-22-63

*Kennedy v. Dobbs*

Docket No. I-23-63

*Kennedy v. Taylor*

Docket No. I-24-63

*Kennedy v. Gabow*

Docket No. I-25-63

*Kennedy v. Libson*

Docket No. I-26-63

*Kennedy v. Libson*

Docket No. I-27-63

*Kennedy v. Tormey*

Docket No. I-28-64

*Kennedy v. Saunders*

Docket No. I-29-64

*Kennedy v. Queen*

Docket No. I-30-64

*Kennedy v. Taylor*

Docket No. I-31-64

*Kennedy v. Smith*

Docket No. I-32-64

*Kennedy v. Markman*

Docket No. I-33-64

*Kennedy v. Stein*

Docket No. I-34-64

*Kennedy v. Haaland*

Docket No. I-35-64

*Kennedy v. Jacobson*

Docket No. I-36-64

*Kennedy v. Sutherland*

Docket No. I-37-64

*Kennedy v. Hamerquist*

Docket No. I-38-65

*Katzenbach v. Lumer*

Docket No. I-39-65

*Katzenbach v. Kistler*

Docket No. I-40-65

*Katzenbach v. Nelson*

Docket No. I-41-65

*Katzenbach v. Hood*

Docket No. I-42-65

*Katzenbach v. Johnson*

Docket No. I-43-65

*Katzenbach v. Teixeira*

Docket No. I-44-65

*Katzenbach v. Timpson*

Docket No. I-45-69

*Clark v. Archuleta*

Docket No. I-46-69

*Clark v. Holley*



**Docket No. I-47-69**  
*Mitchell v. Laconich*  
**Docket No. I-48-69**  
*Mitchell v. Beer*  
**Docket No. I-49-69**  
*Mitchell v. Patrick*  
**Docket No. I-50-69**  
*Clark v. Boorda*

**Docket No. I-51-69**  
*Clark v. Caulfield*  
**Docket No. I-52-69**  
*Mitchell v. Fried*  
**Docket No. I-53-69**  
*Mitchell v. Mares*  
**Docket No. I-54-69**  
*Mitchell v. Applehans*



**RECORDS OF THE  
SUBVERSIVE ACTIVITIES  
CONTROL BOARD, 1950–1972**

**Part I: Communist Party USA**



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>Reel 1</b>	
Office of Reports Analysis, Docket No. 101-51 Communist Party USA	
Petitioner's Witnesses Digest by Witness .....	8
<b>Reel 2</b>	
Office of Reports Analysis, Docket No. 101-51 Communist Party USA cont.	
Respondent's Witnesses Digest by Witness .....	9
Petition and Answers .....	9
Guide to Issues .....	10
Petitioner's Witnesses Digest by Issue .....	10
<b>Reel 3</b>	
Office of Reports Analysis, Docket No. 101-51 Communist Party USA cont.	
Petitioner's Witnesses Digest by Issue cont. ....	10
Respondent's Witnesses Digest by Issue .....	10
Petitioner's Exhibit Reports .....	11
<b>Reel 4</b>	
Office of Reports Analysis, Docket No. 101-51 Communist Party USA cont.	
Petitioner's Exhibit Reports cont. ....	11
Respondent's Exhibit Reports .....	11
Office of General Counsel, Digests and Indices, Docket No. 101-51 Communist Party USA	
Petitioner's Exhibit Digests .....	11
<b>Reel 5</b>	
Reports and Orders from the SACB	
Docket No. 101-51 Communist Party USA .....	11
<b>Reels 6-7</b>	
Reports and Orders from the SACB cont.	
Docket No. I-1-62 to Docket No. I-54-69 Individuals Affiliated with Communist Party USA .....	12
<b>Reels 8-22</b>	
Transcripts of Hearings	
Docket No. 101-51 Communist Party USA .....	16
<b>Reel 23</b>	
Transcripts of Hearings cont.	
Docket No. I-1-62 William Albertson .....	26
Docket No. I-2-62 Miriam Friedlander .....	26
Docket No. I-3-62 Arnold Samuel Johnson .....	27
Docket No. I-4-62 William L. Patterson .....	27
<b>Reel 24</b>	
Transcripts of Hearings cont.	
Docket No. I-4-62 William L. Patterson cont. ....	28
Docket No. I-5-62 Betty Gannett Tormey .....	28
Docket No. I-6-62 Louis Weinstock .....	29

**Reel 25**

Transcripts of Hearings cont.

Docket No. I-6-62 Louis Weinstock cont. ....	30
Docket No. I-7-62 Dorothy Healey .....	30
Docket No. I-8-62 Albert Jason Lima .....	30
Docket No. I-9-62 Burt Gale Nelson .....	31
Docket No. I-10-62 Roscoe Quincy Proctor .....	31
Docket No. I-11-63 Samuel Kress Davis .....	31
Docket No. I-12-63 Claude Mack Lightfoot .....	31

**Reel 26**

Transcripts of Hearings cont.

Docket No. I-13-63 Flora Hall .....	32
Docket No. I-14-63 Samuel Kushner .....	32
Docket No. I-15-63 George Aloysius Meyers .....	32
Docket No. I-16-63 Thomas Nabried .....	32
Docket No. I-17-63 Mildred McAderly Edelman .....	32
Docket No. I-18-63 Irving Potash .....	33
Docket No. I-19-63 William Wolf Weinstone .....	33

**Reel 27**

Transcripts of Hearings cont.

Docket No. I-19-63 William Wolf Weinstone cont. ....	34
Docket No. I-20-63 Mortimer Daniel Rubin .....	34
Docket No. I-21-63 John William Stanford, Jr. ....	34
Docket No. I-22-63 Benjamin Dobbs .....	34
Docket No. I-23-63 William Cottle Taylor .....	34
Docket No. I-24-63 Frances Gabow .....	35
Docket No. I-25-63 Aaron Libson .....	35
Docket No. I-26-63 Lionel Joseph Libson .....	35
Docket No. I-27-63 James Joseph Tormey .....	35
Docket No. I-28-64 Michael Saunders .....	36
Docket No. I-29-64 Daniel Lieber Queen .....	36

**Reel 28**

Transcripts of Hearings cont.

Docket No. I-30-64 Ralph William Taylor .....	36
Docket No. I-31-64 Betty Mae Smith .....	36
Docket No. I-32-64 Marvin Joel Markman .....	36
Docket No. I-33-64 Meyer Jacob Stein .....	36
Docket No. I-34-64 Norman Haaland .....	37
Docket No. I-35-64 Benjamin Gerald Jacobson .....	37
Docket No. I-36-64 Milford Adolf Sutherland .....	37
Docket No. I-37-64 Donald Andrew Hamerquist .....	37

**Reel 29**

Transcripts of Hearings cont.

Docket No. I-36-64 Milford Adolf Sutherland cont. ....	37
Docket No. I-37-64 Donald Andrew Hamerquist cont. ....	37
Docket No. I-38-65 Hyman Lumer .....	38
Docket No. I-39-65 Elmer Charles Kistler .....	38
Docket No. I-40-65 Ralph Nelson .....	38

**Reel 30**

**Transcripts of Hearings cont.**

Docket No. I-41-65 Otis Archer Hood .....	39
Docket No. I-42-65 Lewis Martin Johnson .....	39
Docket No. I-43-65 Edward S. Teixeira .....	39
Docket No. I-44-65 Anne Burlak Timpson .....	39
Docket No. I-45-69 Robert Archuleta .....	39
Docket No. I-46-69 Wayne Dallas Holley .....	39
Docket No. I-47-69 Anna Pastor Laconich .....	39
Docket No. I-48-69 Ruth Beer .....	39
Docket No. I-49-69 Scarlet Ann Patrick .....	39
Docket No. I-50-69 Simon Boorda .....	40
Docket No. I-51-69 Sargeant Caulfield .....	40
Docket No. I-52-69 Clifford Fried .....	40
Docket No. I-53-69 David Utter Mares .....	40
Docket No. I-54-69 Kenneth William Applehans .....	40





# REEL INDEX

The frame numbers on the left hand side of the page indicate where specific file folders or volumes of transcript pages begin. Indented frame numbers show the location and description of documents and testimony found within folders or volumes. The major groups of documents found in the collection are described below.

The Office of Reports Analysis compiled information to show how the testimony of witnesses answered specific charges in the petition for an order requiring the Communist Party USA to register under the provisions of the McCarran Act. *Digests by witness* report the relevant testimony of each witness as it related to the petition. Two reports were compiled for each witness to indicate direct and subsequent testimony. Reports are numbered one through forty-six, with reports one through forty covering the twenty witnesses for the petitioner (direct examination and cross-examination for each witness), and reports forty-one through forty-six cover the three witnesses for the respondent. The *petition* as filed by the attorney general is included in the collection as is the amended answer of the Communist Party USA. A *guide to the issues* in the petition was also prepared. *Petitioner's witnesses digests by issue* show how the successive points raised in the petition were addressed in reports one through forty. *Respondent's witnesses digests by issue* similarly duplicate or restate the information presented in reports forty-one through forty-six. *Petitioner's and respondent's exhibit reports* describe the exhibits, indicate the transcript page numbers, and show the relevant issues addressed by each exhibit.

The work of the Office of Reports Analysis was superseded by the Office of General Counsel, which compiled subsequent digests and indices. *Petitioner's exhibit digests* show the parts of the exhibits offered in evidence, testimony offered with regard to exhibits, brief descriptions of the contents of exhibits, and the admissibility of exhibits and the reasons therefor.

Reports and orders from the SACB include both the recommended decision provided by the member of the board or hearing examiner sitting on the cases as well as the actual reports and orders adopted by the SACB.

The transcripts of hearings is the largest section of the collection, containing the official report of proceedings before the SACB. Each volume of the transcript shows the date, time of day, page numbers included, and the city in which the hearing was held. Indented entries in the user guide list the witnesses or names of individuals offering argument in cases brought before the SACB. Most hearings were held during normal business hours, wherein *a.m.* refers to the period before the lunch recess and *p.m.* refers to the following period. On rare occasions hearings were reconvened for evening sessions to accommodate a particular witness. The numbering of transcript pages is, for the most part, sequential. Preliminary hearings and some sessions devoted to arguing points of order are numbered separately. Large gaps in the pagination indicate a resumption of hearings following remand from the U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals. Transcripts of these appeals, however, are not part of Record Group 220, Records of the SACB.

A key to docket numbers assigned by the SACB may be found at the beginning of this guide. Cumulative indexes to the respondents and witnesses called before the SACB are located at the end of the guide. Law memoranda and case indices prepared by the SACB are included in *Records of the Subversive Activities Control Board, 1950-1972, Part II: Communist-Action and Communist-Front Organizations*, although both the memoranda and the indices relate in part to cases included in *Part I*.

# Reel 1

## Office of Reports Analysis, Docket No. 101-51 Communist Party USA

### Petitioner's Witnesses Digest by Witness

- 0001 Digest by Witness (Folder 1). 96pp.
- 0002 Benjamin Gitlow, Direct Examination (Report #1). April 23–May 1, 1951. 19pp.
  - 0021 Benjamin Gitlow, Cross-examination, Redirect Examination, Recross-examination (Report #2). May 2–17, 1951. 11pp.
  - 0032 Joseph Zack Kornfeder, Direct Examination (Report #3). May 18–22, 1951. 15pp.
  - 0047 Joseph Zack Kornfeder, Cross-examination, Redirect Examination, Recross-examination (Report #4). May 22–June 5, 1951. 9pp.
  - 0056 William Odell Nowell, Direct Examination (Report #5). July 9, 1951. 28pp.
  - 0084 William Odell Nowell, Cross-examination, Redirect Examination, Recross-examination (Report #6). July 16, 1951. 13pp.
- 0097 Digest by Witness (Folder 2). 127pp.
- 0098 Paul Crouch, Direct Examination (Report #7). July 25, 1951. 26pp.
  - 0124 Paul Crouch, Cross-examination, Redirect Examination, Recross-examination (Report #8). August 22, 1951. 30pp.
  - 0154 Nathaniel Honig, Direct Examination (Report #9). August 24, 1951. 22pp.
  - 0176 Nathaniel Honig, Cross-examination, Redirect Examination, Recross-examination (Report #10). August 27, 1951. 13pp.
  - 0189 Manning Johnson, Direct Examination (Report #11). October 10, 1951. 24pp.
  - 0213 Manning Johnson, Cross-examination, Redirect Examination, Recross-examination (Report #12). October 12, 1951. 11pp.
- 0224 Digest by Witness (Folder 3). 97pp.
- 0225 Frank Straus Meyer, Direct Examination (Report #13). October 15, 1951. 15pp.
  - 0240 Frank Straus Meyer, Cross-examination (Report #14). October 17, 1951. 6pp.
  - 0246 Mary Stalcup Markward, Direct Examination (Report #15). October 19, 1951. 15pp.
  - 0261 Mary Stalcup Markward, Cross-examination, Redirect Examination (Report #16). October 22, 1951. 6pp.
  - 0267 Herbert A. Philbrick, Direct Examination (Report #17). November 1, 1951. 19pp.
  - 0286 Herbert A. Philbrick, Cross-examination, Redirect Examination, Recross-examination (Report #18). November 7, 1951. 10pp.
  - 0296 John Victor Blanc, Direct Examination (Report #19). November 26, 1951. 16pp.
  - 0312 John Victor Blanc, Cross-examination, Redirect Examination, Recross-examination (Report #20). November 28, 1951. 9pp.
- 0321 Digest by Witness (Folder 4). 97pp.
- 0322 Philip E. Mosely, Direct Examination (Report #21). November 30, 1951. 21pp.
  - 0343 Philip E. Mosely, Cross-examination (Report #22). March 10, 1952. 75pp.
- 0418 Digest by Witness (Folder 5). 130pp.
- 0419 William Garfield Cummings, Direct Examination (Report #23). January 21, 1952. 13pp.
  - 0432 William Garfield Cummings, Cross-examination (Report #24). January 31, 1952. 17pp.
  - 0449 Balmes Hidalgo, Direct Examination and Cross-examination (Reports #25 & #26). February 4, 1952. 9pp.
  - 0458 John Lautner, Direct Examination (Report #27). March 14, 1952. 90pp.

- 0548 Digest by Witness (Folder 6). 120pp.  
0549 John Lautner, Cross-examination, Redirect Examination, Recross-examination (Report #28). March 28, 1952. 46pp.  
0595 Bereniece Baldwin, Direct Examination (Report #29). March 28, 1952. 29pp.  
0624 Bereniece Baldwin, Cross-examination (Report #30). April 3, 1952. 44pp.
- 0668 Digest by Witness (Folder 7). 92pp.  
0669 John Edward Janowitz, Direct Examination (Report #31). April 7, 1952. 23pp.  
0692 John Edward Janowitz, Cross-examination, Redirect Examination, Recross-examination (Report #32). April 10, 1952. 21pp.  
0713 Harvey Marshall Matusow, Direct Examination (Report #33). April 14, 1952. 47pp.
- 0760 Digest by Witness (Folder 8). 89pp.  
0761 Harvey Marshall Matusow, Cross-examination, Redirect Examination, Recross-examination (Report #34). 23pp.  
0784 Daniel Scarletto, Direct Examination (Report #35). May 15, 1952. 19pp.  
0803 Daniel Scarletto, Cross-examination, Redirect Examination, Recross-examination (Report #36). May 20, 1952. 18pp.  
0821 Timothy Evans, Jr., Direct Examination (Report #37). May 23, 1952. 10pp.  
0831 Timothy Evans, Jr., Cross-examination, Redirect Examination, Recross-examination (Report #38). May 26, 1952. 18pp.
- 0849 Digest by Witness (Folder 9). 124pp.  
0850 Louis Francis Budenz, Direct Examination (Report #39). June 9, 1952. 62pp.  
0912 Louis Francis Budenz, Cross-examination, Redirect Examination, Recross-examination (Report #40). June 23, 1952. 61pp.

## Reel 2

### Office of Reports Analysis, Docket No. 101-51 Communist Party USA cont.

#### Respondent's Witnesses Digest by Witness

- 0001 Digest by Witness (Folder 1). 95pp.  
0002 John Gates, Direct Examination (Report #41). July 23, 1952. 94pp.
- 0096 Digest by Witness (Folder 2). 91pp.  
0097 John Gates, Cross-examination, Redirect Examination, Recross-examination (Report #42). July 30, 1952. 90pp.
- 0187 Digest by Witness (Folder 3). 104pp.  
0188 Herbert Aptheker, Direct Examination (Report #43). July 30, 1952. 51pp.  
0239 Herbert Aptheker, Cross-examination, Redirect Examination, Recross-examination, Further Redirect Examination (Report #44). July 31, 1952. 52pp.
- 0291 Digest by Witness (Folder 4). 139pp.  
0292 Elizabeth Gurley Flynn, Direct Examination (Report #45). August 1, 1952. 63pp.  
0355 Elizabeth Gurley Flynn, Cross-examination, Redirect Examination (Report #46). August 2, 1952. 75pp.

#### Petition and Answers

- 0430 Petition and Answers. 45pp.  
0431 *McGrath v. Communist Party of the United States of America*. Petition for an order requiring the Communist Party USA to register with the attorney general as required by Section 7 (a), (c), and (d) of the Internal Security Act of 1950. November 22, 1950. 18pp.  
0449 *McGrath v. Communist Party of the United States of America*. Amended Answer. March 31, 1951. 26pp.

**Guide to Issues**

- 0475      Guide to Issues in Petition. 11pp.  
**Petitioner's Witnesses Digest by Issue**  
0486      Digest by Issue, Reports #1-#40 (Folder 1). 69pp.  
            0487      Issue Number I, Foundation, History, and Activities of the Communist Party.  
                    Reports #1-#13. 68pp.  
0555      Digest by Issue, Reports #1-#40 (Folder 2). 77pp.  
            0556      Issue Number I, Foundation, History, and Activities of the Communist Party.  
                    Reports #14-#29. 76pp.  
0632      Digest by Issue, Reports #1-#40 (Folder 3). 76pp.  
            0633      Issue Number I, Foundation, History, and Activities of the Communist Party.  
                    Reports #30-#40. 75pp.  
0708      Digest by Issue, Reports #1-#40 (Folder 4). 90pp.  
            0709      Issue Number II, Policies and Activities Subject to Domination and Control by  
                    World Communist Movement. Reports #1-#28. 89pp.  
0798      Digest by Issue, Reports #1-#40 (Folder 5). 78pp.  
            0799      Issue Number II, Policies and Activities Subject to Domination and Control by  
                    World Communist Movement. Reports #29-#40. 77pp.  
0876      Digest by Issue, Reports #1-#40 (Folder 6). 59pp.  
            0877      Issue Number III, Non-Deviation from Policies of Foreign Powers. Reports  
                    #1-#21. 58pp.  
0935      Digest by Issue, Reports #1-#40 (Folder 7). 75pp.  
            0936      Issue Number III, Non-Deviation from Policies of Foreign Powers.  
                    Report #22. 74pp.

**Reel 3**

**Office of Reports Analysis, Docket No. 101-51  
Communist Party USA cont.**

**Petitioner's Witnesses Digest by Issue cont.**

- 0001      Digest by Issue, Reports #1-#40 (Folder 8). 76pp.  
            0002      Issue Number III, Non-Deviation from Policies of Foreign Powers. Reports  
                    #23-#40. 75pp.  
0077      Digest by Issue, Reports #1-#40 (Folder 9). 101pp.  
            0078      Issue Number IV, Financial Aid from Foreign Powers. Reports #1-#40. 27pp.  
            0105      Issue Number V, Reporting of U.S. Communist Party to Foreign Powers:  
                    Training of Communist Party Members Abroad. Reports #1-#40. 41pp.  
            0146      Issue Number VI, Recognition of Disciplinary Power of Foreign Communist  
                    Leaders. Reports #1-#40. 32pp.  
0178      Digest by Issue, Reports #1-#40 (Folder 10). 174pp.  
            0179      Issue Number VII, Clandestine Practices of Communist Party (especially since  
                    July 1945). Reports #1-#40. 173pp.  
0352      Digest by Issue, Reports #1-#40 (Folder 11). 93pp.  
            0353      Issue Number VIII, Allegiance to U.S. as Subordinate. Reports #1-#40. 39pp.  
            0392      Issue Number IX, World Communist Movement. Reports #1-#40. 53pp.

**Respondent's Witnesses Digest by Issue**

- 0445      Digest by Issue, Reports #41-#46 (Folder 1). 89pp.  
            0446      Issue Number I, Foundation, History, and Activities of Communist Party.  
                    Reports #41-#46. 88pp.  
0534      Digest by Issue, Reports #41-#46 (Folder 2). 77pp.  
            0535      Issue Number II, Policies and Activities Subject to Domination and Control by  
                    World Communist Movement. Reports #41-#46. 76pp.

- 0611 Digest by Issue, Reports #41-#46 (Folder 3). 94pp.  
0612 Issue Number III, Non-Deviation from Policies of Foreign Powers.  
Reports #41-#46. 93pp.
- 0705 Digest by Issue, Reports #41-#46 (Folder 4). 50pp.  
0706 Issue Number IV, Financial Aid from Foreign Powers. Reports #41-#46. 14pp.  
0720 Issue Number V, Reporting of U.S. Communist Party to Foreign Powers:  
Training of Communist Party Members Abroad. Reports #41-#46. 23pp.  
0743 Issue Number VI, Recognition of Disciplinary Power of Foreign Communist  
Leaders. Reports #41-#46. 12pp.
- 0755 Digest by Issue, Reports #41-#46 (Folder 5). 114pp.  
0756 Issue Number VII, Clandestine Practices of Communist Party (especially since  
July 1945). Reports #41-#46. 51pp.  
0807 Issue Number VIII, Allegiance to U.S. as Subordinate. Reports #41-#46. 15pp.  
0822 Issue Number IX, World Communist Movement. Reports #41-#46. 47pp.

**Petitioner's Exhibit Reports**

- 0869 Exhibit Reports—Index. 36pp.  
0905 Exhibit Reports: Petitioner's Exhibits 1-37. 81pp.  
0986 Exhibit Reports: Petitioner's Exhibits 38-82. 82pp.

## Reel 4

### Office of Reports Analysis, Docket No. 101-51 Communist Party USA cont.

**Petitioner's Exhibit Reports cont.**

- 0001 Exhibit Reports: Petitioner's Exhibits 83-121-A. 80pp.  
0081 Exhibit Reports: Petitioner's Exhibits 122-144. 83pp.  
0164 Exhibit Reports: Petitioner's Exhibits 145-188. 81pp.  
0245 Exhibit Reports: Petitioner's Exhibits 189-234. 81pp.  
0326 Exhibit Reports: Petitioner's Exhibits 235-296. 81pp.  
0407 Exhibit Reports: Petitioner's Exhibits 297-361. 81pp.  
0488 Exhibit Reports: Petitioner's Exhibits 362-427. 82pp.  
0570 Exhibit Reports: Petitioner's Exhibits 428-496. 73pp.

**Respondent's Exhibit Reports**

- 0643 Exhibit Reports: Exhibit Reports—Index and Respondent's Exhibits 1-92. 83pp.

### Office of General Counsel, Digests and Indices, Docket No. 101-51 Communist Party USA

**Petitioner's Exhibit Digests**

- 0726 Exhibit Digests: Petitioner's Exhibits 1-60. 122pp.  
0848 Exhibit Digests: Petitioner's Exhibits 61-100. 138pp.  
0986 Exhibit Digests: Petitioner's Exhibits 100-150 [100-162, 291-296, 328-329, 331-357,  
360-371, 374]. 166pp.

## Reel 5

### Reports and Orders from the SACB

- 0001 Docket No. 101-51, Communist Party USA. Reports. 349pp.  
0002 *Brownell v. Communist Party of the United States of America*. Docket No.  
101-51. Report of the Board, Presented by Mr. McCarran. April 23, 1953.  
72pp.

- 0074 *Brownell v. Communist Party of the United States of America*. Docket No. 101-51. Memorandum Opinion and Order of the Board. April 10, 1956. 16pp.
- 0090 *Brownell v. Communist Party of the United States of America*. Docket No. 101-51. Modified Report of the Board. December 18, 1956. 212pp.
- 0302 *Rogers v. Communist Party of the United States of America*. Docket No. 101-51. Recommended Decision of Board Member Francis A. Cherry on Second Remand Hearing. September 19, 1958. 21pp.
- 0323 *Rogers v. Communist Party of the United States of America*. Docket No. 101-51. Modified Report of the Board on Second Remand. February 9, 1959. 27pp.

## Reel 6

### Reports and Orders from the SACB cont.

- 0001 Docket No. I-1-62[-Docket No. I-2-62], William Albertson [and Miriam Friedlander]. Reports. 46pp.
- 0002 *Kennedy v. Albertson*. Docket No. I-1-62. Report and Order of the Board. October 29, 1962. 23pp.
- 0025 *Kennedy v. Friedlander*. Docket No. I-2-62. Report and Order of the Board. November 2, 1962. 22pp.
- 0047 Docket No. I-3-62, Arnold Samuel Johnson. Reports. 53pp.
- 0048 *Kennedy v. Johnson*. Docket No. I-3-62. Recommended Decision by Thomas J. Donegan, Hearing Member. November 7, 1962. 24pp.
- 0072 *Kennedy v. Johnson*. Docket No. I-3-62. Report and Order of the Board. November 27, 1962. 28pp.
- 0100 Docket No. I-4-62, William L. Patterson. Reports. 53pp.
- 0101 *Kennedy v. Patterson*. Docket No. I-4-62. Recommended Decision by Robert L. Irwin, Hearing Examiner. November 16, 1962. 23pp.
- 0124 *Kennedy v. Patterson*. Docket No. I-4-62. Report and Order of the Board. December 18, 1962. 29pp.
- 0153 Docket No. I-5-62, Betty Gannett Tormey. Reports. 62pp.
- 0154 *Kennedy v. Tormey*. Docket No. I-5-62. Recommended Decision by Edward C. Sweeney, Hearing Member. November 20, 1962. 27pp.
- 0181 *Kennedy v. Tormey*. Docket No. I-5-62. Report and Order of the Board. December 19, 1962. 34pp.
- 0215 Docket No. I-6-62, Louis Weinstock. Reports. 58pp.
- 0216 *Kennedy v. Weinstock*. Docket No. I-6-62. Recommended Decision by Francis A. Cherry, Hearing Member. December 28, 1962. 24pp.
- 0240 *Kennedy v. Weinstock*. Docket No. I-6-62. Report and Order of the Board. January 16, 1963. 33pp.
- 0273 Docket No. I-8-62, Albert Jason Lima. Reports. 53pp.
- 0274 *Kennedy v. Lima*. Docket No. I-8-62. Stipulation to Correct Official Report of Proceedings. November 26, 1962. 3pp.
- 0277 *Kennedy v. Lima*. Docket No. I-8-62. Recommended Decision by Francis A. Cherry, Hearing Member. December 31, 1962. 21pp.
- 0298 *Kennedy v. Lima*. Docket No. I-8-62. Report and Order of the Board. January 17, 1962. 28pp.
- 0326 Docket No. I-9-62, Burt Gale Nelson. Reports. 28pp.
- 0327 *Kennedy v. Nelson*. Docket No. I-9-62. Report and Order of the Board. January 21, 1962. 27pp.
- 0354 Docket No. I-10-62, Roscoe Quincy Proctor. Reports. 21pp.
- 0355 *Kennedy v. Proctor*. Docket No. I-10-62. Recommended Decision by Francis A. Cherry, Hearing Member. December 31, 1962. 20pp.

- 0375 Docket No. I-11-63, Samuel Kress Davis. Reports. 22pp.  
0376 *Kennedy v. Davis*. Docket No. I-11-63. Report and Order of the Board.  
March 8, 1963. 21pp.
- 0397 Docket No. I-12-63, Claude Mack Lightfoot. Reports. 24pp.  
0398 *Kennedy v. Lightfoot*. Docket No. I-12-63. Report and Order of the Board.  
March 5, 1963. 23pp.
- 0421 Docket No. I-13-63, Flora Hall. Reports. 45pp.  
0422 *Kennedy v. Hall*. Docket No. I-13-63. Recommended Decision by Robert L.  
Irwin, Hearing Examiner. April 2, 1963. 22pp.  
0444 *Kennedy v. Hall*. Docket No. I-13-63. Report and Order of the Board.  
April 26, 1963. 22pp.
- 0466 Docket No. I-14-63, Samuel Kushner. Reports. 44pp.  
0467 *Kennedy v. Kushner*. Docket No. I-14-63. Recommended Decision by Robert  
L. Irwin, Hearing Examiner. April 2, 1963. 21pp.  
0488 *Kennedy v. Kushner*. Docket No. I-14-63. Report and Order of the Board.  
April 26, 1963. 22pp.
- 0510 Docket No. I-15-63, George Aloysius Meyers. Reports. 44pp.  
0511 *Kennedy v. Meyers*. Docket No. I-15-63. Recommended Decision by Robert L.  
Irwin, Hearing Examiner. August 23, 1963. 18pp.  
0529 *Kennedy v. Meyers*. Docket No. I-15-63. Report and Order of the Board.  
December 4, 1963. 25pp.
- 0554 Docket No. I-16-63, Thomas Nabried. Reports. 47pp.  
0555 *Kennedy v. Nabried*. Docket No. I-16-63. Recommended Decision by Robert  
L. Irwin, Hearing Examiner. September 6, 1963. 20pp.  
0575 *Kennedy v. Nabried*. Docket No. I-16-63. Report and Order of the Board.  
December 4, 1963. 26pp.
- 0601 Docket No. I-17-63, Mildred McAdery Edelman. Reports. 49pp.  
0602 *Kennedy v. Edelman*. Docket No. I-17-63. Recommended Decision by Thomas  
J. Donegan, Hearing Member. July 31, 1963. 21pp.  
0623 *Kennedy v. Edelman*. Docket No. I-17-63. Report and Order of the Board.  
December 4, 1963. 27pp.
- 0650 Docket No. I-18-63, Irving Potash. Reports. 55pp.  
0651 *Kennedy v. Potash*. Docket No. I-18-63. Recommended Decision by Thomas  
J. Donegan, Hearing Member. July 31, 1963. 23pp.  
0674 *Kennedy v. Potash*. Docket No. I-18-63. Report and Order of the Board.  
December 4, 1963. 31pp.
- 0705 Docket No. I-19-63, William Wolf Weinstone. Reports. 50pp.  
0706 *Kennedy v. Weinstone*. Docket No. I-19-63. Recommended Decision by  
Thomas J. Donegan, Hearing Member. July 31, 1963. 22pp.  
0728 *Kennedy v. Weinstone*. Docket No. I-19-63. Report and Order of the Board.  
December 4, 1963. 27pp.
- 0755 Docket No. I-20-63, Mortimer Daniel Rubin. Reports. 41pp.  
0756 *Kennedy v. Rubin*. Docket No. I-20-63. Recommended Decision by Thomas J.  
Donegan. July 31, 1963. 17pp.  
0773 *Kennedy v. Rubin*. Docket No. I-20-63. Report and Order of the Board.  
December 4, 1963. 23pp.
- 0796 Docket No. I-21-63, John William Stanford, Jr. Reports. 44pp.  
0797 *Kennedy v. Stanford*. Docket No. I-21-63. Recommended Decision by Thomas  
J. Donegan, Hearing Member. November 22, 1963. 18pp.  
0815 *Kennedy v. Stanford*. Docket No. I-21-63. Report and Order of the Board.  
December 20, 1963. 25pp.

- 0840 Docket No. I-22-63, Benjamin Dobbs. Reports. 40pp.  
0841 *Kennedy v. Dobbs*. Docket No. I-22-63. Recommended Decision by Thomas J. Donegan, Hearing Member. November 22, 1963. 17pp.  
0858 *Kennedy v. Dobbs*. Docket No. I-22-63. Report and Order of the Board. December 20, 1963. 22pp.
- 0880 Docket No. I-23-63, William Cottle Taylor. Reports. 45pp.  
0881 *Kennedy v. Taylor*. Docket No. I-23-63. Recommended Decision by Thomas J. Donegan. November 22, 1963. 19pp.  
0900 *Kennedy v. Taylor*. Docket No. I-23-63. Report and Order of the Board. December 20, 1963. 25pp.

## Reel 7

### Reports and Orders from the SACB cont.

- 0001 Docket No. I-24-63, Frances Gabow. Reports. 58pp.  
0002 *Kennedy v. Gabow*. Docket No. I-24-63. Recommended Decision by Edward C. Sweeney, Hearing Member. November 29, 1963. 26pp.  
0028 *Kennedy v. Gabow*. Docket No. I-24-63. Report and Order of the Board. December 20, 1963. 31pp.
- 0059 Docket No. I-25-63, Aaron Libson. Reports. 44pp.  
0060 *Kennedy v. Libson*. Docket No. I-25-63. Recommended Decision by Edward C. Sweeney, Hearing Member. November 29, 1963. 19pp.  
0079 *Kennedy v. Libson*. Docket No. I-25-63. Report and Order of the Board. December 20, 1963. 24pp.
- 0103 Docket No. I-26-63, Lionel Joseph Libson. Reports. 44pp.  
0104 *Kennedy v. Libson*. Docket No. I-26-63. Recommended Decision by Frederick G. Smithson, Hearing Examiner. April 8, 1964. 18pp.  
0122 *Kennedy v. Libson*. Docket No. I-26-63. Report and Order of the Board. May 21, 1964. 25pp.
- 0147 Docket No. I-27-63, James Joseph Tormey. Reports. 58pp.  
0148 *Kennedy v. Tormey*. Docket No. I-27-63. Recommended Decision by Frederick G. Smithson, Hearing Examiner. July 29, 1964. 25pp.  
0173 *Kennedy v. Tormey*. Docket No. I-27-63. Report and Order of the Board. September 28, 1964. 32pp.
- 0205 Docket No. I-28-64, Michael Saunders. Reports. 49pp.  
0206 *Kennedy v. Saunders*. Docket No. I-28-64. Recommended Decision by Frederick G. Smithson, Hearing Examiner. October 14, 1964. 21pp.  
0227 *Kennedy v. Saunders*. Docket No. I-28-64. Report and Order of the Board. November 13, 1964. 27pp.
- 0254 Docket No. I-29-64, Daniel Lieber Queen. Reports. 53pp.  
0255 *Kennedy v. Queen*. Docket No. I-29-64. Recommended Decision by Frederick G. Smithson. September 25, 1964. 23pp.  
0278 *Kennedy v. Queen*. Docket No. I-29-64. Report and Order of the Board. November 13, 1964. 29pp.
- 0307 Docket No. I-30-64, Ralph William Taylor. Reports. 20pp.  
0308 *Kennedy v. Taylor*. Docket No. I-30-64. Report and Order of the Board. May 1, 1964. 19pp.
- 0327 Docket No. I-31-64, Betty Mae Smith. Reports. 22pp.  
0328 *Kennedy v. Smith*. Docket No. I-31-64. Report and Order of the Board. May 1, 1964. 21pp.



- 0349 Docket No. I-32-64, Marvin Joel Markman. Reports. 54pp.  
0350 *Kennedy v. Markman*. Docket No. I-32-64. Recommended Decision by Frederick G. Smithson, Hearing Examiner. July 2, 1964. 24pp.  
0374 *Kennedy v. Markman*. Docket No. I-32-64. Report and Order of the Board. January 13, 1965. 29pp.
- 0403 Docket No. I-33-64, Meyer Jacob Stein. Reports. 24pp.  
0404 *Kennedy v. Stein*. Docket No. I-33-64. Recommended Decision by Frederick G. Smitson, Hearing Examiner. July 2, 1964. 23pp.
- 0427 Docket No. I-34-64, Norman Haaland. Reports. 32pp.  
0428 *Kennedy v. Haaland*. Docket No. I-34-64. Report and Order of the Board. July 22, 1964. 31pp.
- 0459 Docket No. I-35-64, Benjamin Gerald Jacobson. Reports. 30pp.  
0460 *Kennedy v. Jacobson*. Docket No. I-35-64. Report and Order of the Board. July 22, 1964. 29pp.
- 0489 [Docket No. I-36-64 and] Docket No. I-37-64, [Milford Adolf Sutherland and] Donald Andrew Hamerquist. Reports. 33pp.  
0490 *Kennedy v. Hamerquist*. Docket No. I-37-64. Report and Order of the Board. July 22, 1964. 26pp.  
0516 Appendix B: *Kennedy v. Sutherland*. Docket No. I-36-64; *Kennedy v. Hamerquist*. Docket No. I-37-64. Ruling on Petitioner's Motion to Strike. June 16, 1964. 6pp.
- 0522 Docket No. I-38-65, Hyman Lumer. Reports. 55pp.  
0523 *Katzenbach v. Lumer*. Docket No. I-38-65. Recommended Decision by Robert L. Irwin, Hearing Examiner. April 1, 1965. 23pp.  
0546 *Katzenbach v. Lumer*. Docket No. I-38-65. Report and Order of the Board. July 30, 1965. 31pp.
- 0577 Docket No. I-39-65, Elmer Charles Kistler. Reports. 61pp.  
0578 *Katzenbach v. Kistler*. Docket No. I-39-65. Recommended Decision by Frederick G. Smithson. April 6, 1965. 26pp.  
0604 *Katzenbach v. Kistler*. Docket No. I-39-65. Report and Order of the Board. July 30, 1965. 34pp.
- 0638 Docket No. I-40-65, Ralph Nelson. Reports. 61pp.  
0639 *Katzenbach v. Nelson*. Docket No. I-40-65. Recommended Decision by Edward C. Sweeney and Frank Kowalski, Hearing Members. March 26, 1965. 26pp.  
0665 *Katzenbach v. Nelson*. Docket No. I-40-65. Report and Order of the Board. July 30, 1965. 34pp.
- 0699 Docket No. I-41-65, Otis Archer Hood. Reports. 67pp.  
0700 *Katzenbach v. Hood*. Docket No. I-41-65. Recommended Decision by Frederick G. Smithson, Hearing Examiner. March 23, 1965. 29pp.  
0729 *Katzenbach v. Hood*. Docket No. I-41-65. Report and Order of the Board. July 30, 1965. 37pp.
- 0766 Docket No. I-42-65, Lewis Martin Johnson. Reports. 65pp.  
0767 *Katzenbach v. Johnson*. Docket No. I-42-65. Recommended Decision by Frederick G. Smithson, Hearing Examiner. March 23, 1965. 28pp.  
0795 *Katzenbach v. Johnson*. Docket No. I-42-65. Report and Order of the Board. July 30, 1965. 36pp.
- 0831 Docket No. I-43-65, Edward S. Teixeira. Reports. 57pp.  
0832 *Katzenbach v. Teixeira*. Docket No. I-43-65. Recommended Decision by Frederick G. Smithson, Hearing Examiner. March 23, 1965. 24pp.  
0856 *Katzenbach v. Teixeira*. Docket No. I-43-65. Report and Order of the Board. July 30, 1965. 32pp.

- 0888 Docket No. I-44-65, Anne Burlak Timpson. Reports. 65pp.  
0889 *Katzenbach v. Timpson*. Docket No. I-44-65. Recommended Decision by Frederick G. Smithson, Hearing Examiner. March 23, 1965. 28pp.  
0917 *Katzenbach v. Timpson*. Docket No. I-44-65. Report and Order of the Board. July 30, 1965. 36pp.
- 0953 Docket No. I-45-69—Docket No. I-54-69, [Robert Archuleta, Wayne Dallas Holley, Anna Pastor Laconich, Ruth Beer, Scarlet Ann Patrick, Simon Boorda, Sargeant Caulfield, Clifford Fried, David Utter Mares, Kenneth William Applehans]. Reports. 116pp.  
0954 *Clark v. Archuleta*. Docket No. I-45-69; *Clark v. Holley*. Docket No. I-46-69. Report and Order. November 21, 1968. 27pp.  
0981 *Mitchell v. Laconich*. Docket No. I-47-69; *Mitchell v. Beer*. Docket No. I-48-69. Report and Order. September 24, 1969. 9pp.  
0990 *Mitchell v. Patrick*. Docket No. I-49-69. Report and Order. May 23, 1969. 19pp.  
1009 *Clark v. Boorda*. Docket No. I-50-69. Report and Order. November 16, 1968. 22pp.  
1031 *Mitchell v. Fried*. Docket No. I-52-69; *Mitchell v. Mares*. Docket No. I-53-69. Report and Order. August 14, 1969. 17pp.  
1048 *Mitchell v. Applehans*. Docket No. I-54-69. Report and Order. August 15, 1969. 11pp.

## Reel 8

### Transcripts of Hearings

#### Docket No. 101-51 Communist Party USA

- 0001 December 14, 1950, p.m. Pages 1–46. Washington, D.C. 48pp.  
0006 Abraham J. Isserman [Argument for the Respondent]. 23pp.  
0029 William A. Paisley [Argument for the Petitioner]. 11pp.  
0040 Irving Shapiro [Argument for the Petitioner]. 1p.  
0041 Abraham J. Isserman [Argument for the Respondent]. 4pp.
- 0049 January 22, 1951, a.m. and p.m. Pages 1–116. Washington, D.C. 117pp.  
0053 Vito Marcantonio [Argument for the Respondent]. 29pp.  
0082 John J. Abt [Argument for the Respondent]. 35pp.  
0117 William A. Paisley [Argument for the Petitioner]. 8pp.  
0125 Irving Shapiro [Argument for the Petitioner]. 12pp.  
0137 John J. Abt [Argument for the Respondent]. 17pp.  
0154 Vito Marcantonio [Argument for the Repondent]. 12pp.
- 0166 April 23, 1951, a.m. and p.m. Pages 1–135. Washington, D.C. 150pp.  
0182 Benjamin Gitlow [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 134pp.
- 0316 April 24, 1951, a.m. and p.m. Pages 136–279. Washington, D.C. 144pp.  
0319 Benjamin Gitlow [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 141pp.
- 0460 April 25, 1951, a.m. and p.m. Pages 280–380. Washington, D.C. 104pp.  
0462 Benjamin Gitlow [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 102pp.
- 0564 April 26, 1951, a.m. and p.m. Pages 381–477. Washington, D.C. 99pp.  
0567 Benjamin Gitlow [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 96pp.
- 0663 April 30, 1951, a.m. and p.m. Pages 478–597. Washington, D.C. 123pp.  
0666 Alexander Logofet [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 5pp.  
0671 Benjamin Gitlow [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 115pp.
- 0786 May 1, 1951, a.m. and p.m. Pages 598–677. Washington, D.C. 82pp.  
0789 Benjamin Gitlow [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 79pp.
- 0868 May 7, 1951, a.m. and p.m. Pages 678–776. Washington, D.C. 99pp.  
0873 Benjamin Gitlow [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 94pp.
- 0967 May 8, 1951, a.m. and p.m. Pages 777–854. Washington, D.C. 80pp.  
0970 Benjamin Gitlow [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 77pp.

1047 May 9, 1951, a.m. and p.m. Pages 855–1020. Washington, D.C. 159pp.  
1050 Benjamin Gitlow [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 156pp.

## Reel 9

### Transcripts of Hearings cont.

#### Docket No. 101-51 Communist Party USA cont.

0001 May 10, 1951, a.m. and p.m. Pages 1021–1141. Washington, D.C. 124pp.  
0004 Benjamin Gitlow [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 114pp.

0125 May 14, 1951, a.m. Pages 1142–1205. Washington, D.C. 75pp.  
0128 Benjamin Gitlow [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 60pp.

0190 May 15, 1951, p.m. Pages 1206–1270. Washington, D.C. 67pp.  
0199 Benjamin Gitlow [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 56pp.

0257 May 16, 1951, a.m. and p.m. Pages 1271–1394. Washington, D.C. 127pp.  
0264 Benjamin Gitlow [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 85pp.  
0349 Benjamin Gitlow [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 32pp.

0384 May 17, 1951, a.m. and p.m. Pages 1395–1528. Washington, D.C. 136pp.  
0388 Benjamin Gitlow [Witness for the Petitioner, Recross-examination]. 12pp.  
0400 Joseph Zack Kornfeder [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination].  
118pp.

0520 May 21, 1951, p.m. Pages 1529–1581. Washington, D.C. 55pp.  
0524 Joseph Zack Kornfeder [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination].  
49pp.

0575 May 22, 1951, a.m. and p.m. Pages 1582–1699. Washington, D.C. 119pp.  
0583 Joseph Zack Kornfeder [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination].  
11pp.  
0594 Joseph Zack Kornfeder [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination].  
99pp.

0694 May 23, 1951, a.m. and p.m. Pages 1700–1787. Washington, D.C. 90pp.  
0699 Joseph Zack Kornfeder [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 83pp.

0784 June 4, 1951, a.m. and p.m. Pages 1795–1934. Washington, D.C. 141pp.  
0791 Joseph Zack Kornfeder [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination].  
134pp.

0925 June 5, 1951, a.m. and p.m. Pages 1935–2066. Washington, D.C. 134pp.  
0930 Joseph Zack Kornfeder [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination].  
75pp.  
1005 Joseph Zack Kornfeder [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination].  
36pp.  
1041 Joseph Zack Kornfeder [Witness for the Petitioner, Recross-examination].  
18pp.

## Reel 10

### Transcripts of Hearings cont.

#### Docket No. 101-51 Communist Party USA cont.

0001 June 6, 1951, a.m. Pages 2067–2133. Washington, D.C. 69pp.  
0004 William Odell Nowell [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 64pp.

0070 June 7, 1951, a.m. and p.m. Pages 2134–2238. Washington, D.C. 108pp.  
0074 William Odell Nowell [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 101pp.

0178 June 11, 1951, a.m. and p.m. Pages 2239–2344. Washington, D.C. 108pp.  
0181 William Odell Nowell [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 105pp.

0286 June 12, 1951, a.m. and p.m. Pages 2345–2456. Washington, D.C. 114pp.  
0290 William Odell Nowell [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 91pp.

0400 June 13, 1951, a.m. Pages 2457–2495. Washington, D.C. 41pp.  
0403 William Odell Nowell [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 36pp.

0441 June 16, 1951, a.m. and p.m. Pages 2496–2589. Washington, D.C. 95pp.  
0444 John W. Carrington [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 7pp.  
0451 William Odell Nowell [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 80pp.

0536 June 19, 1951, a.m. and p.m. Pages 2590–2701. Washington, D.C. 114pp.  
0539 William Odell Nowell [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 41pp.  
0580 William Odell Nowell [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 68pp.

0650 June 20, 1951, a.m. and p.m. Pages 2702–2798. Washington, D.C. 100pp.  
0653 William Odell Nowell [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 96pp.

0750 June 25, 1951, a.m. and p.m. Pages 2799–2932. Washington D.C. 136pp.  
0753 William Odell Nowell [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 129pp.

0886 June 26, 1951, a.m. and p.m. Pages 2933–3049. Washington, D.C. 119pp.  
0889 William Odell Nowell [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 20pp.  
0909 William Odell Nowell [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 16pp.  
0925 William Odell Nowell [Witness for the Petitioner, Recross-examination]. 19pp.  
0944 Paul Crouch [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 59pp.

## Reel 11

### Transcripts of Hearings cont.

#### Docket No. 101-51 Communist Party USA cont.

0001 June 27, 1951, a.m. Pages 3050–3106. Washington, D.C. 59pp.  
0004 Paul Crouch [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 54pp.

0060 June 28, 1951, a.m. and p.m. Pages 3107–3224. Washington, D.C. 121pp.  
0063 Paul Crouch [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 111pp.

0181 July 9, 1951, a.m. and p.m. Pages 3225–3300. Washington, D.C. 79pp.  
0185 Paul Crouch [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 73pp.

0260 July 10, 1951, a.m. and p.m. Pages 3301–3432. Washington, D.C. 137pp.  
0263 Paul Crouch [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 84pp.  
0349 Paul Crouch [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 47pp.

0397 July 11, 1951, a.m. Pages 3433–3484. Washington, D.C. 55pp.  
0400 Paul Crouch [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 50pp.

0452 July 12, 1951, a.m. and p.m. Pages 3485–3587. Washington, D.C. 107pp.  
0457 Paul Crouch [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 100pp.

0559 July 16, 1951, a.m. and p.m. Pages 3588–3703. Washington, D.C. 120pp.  
0562 Paul Crouch [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 116pp.

0679 July 17, 1951, a.m. and p.m. Pages 3704–3819. Washington, D.C. 119pp.  
0682 Paul Crouch [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 115pp.

0798 July 18, 1951, a.m. and p.m. Pages 3820–3944. Washington, D.C. 129pp.  
0801 Paul Crouch [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 124pp.

0927 July 19, 1951, a.m. and p.m. Pages 3945–4068. Washington, D.C. 127pp.  
0930 Paul Crouch [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 124pp.

## Reel 12

### Transcripts of Hearings cont.

#### Docket No. 101-51 Communist Party USA cont.

0001 July 23, 1951, a.m. and p.m. Pages 4069–4198. Washington, D.C. 134pp.  
0004 Paul Crouch [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 130pp.

0135 July 24, 1951, a.m. Pages 4199–4207. Washington, D.C. 11pp.  
0138 Paul Crouch [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 8pp.

0146 July 25, 1951, a.m. and p.m. Pages 4208–4318. Washington, D.C. 114pp.  
0149 Paul Crouch [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 68pp.  
0217 Paul Crouch [Witness for the Petitioner, Recross-examination]. 40pp.

0260 July 26, 1951, a.m. and p.m. Pages 4319–4424. Washington, D.C. 109pp.  
0263 Nathaniel Honig [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 106pp.

0369 July 30, 1951, a.m. and p.m. Pages 4425–4498. Washington, D.C. 77pp.  
0372 Nathaniel Honig [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 74pp.

0446 July 31, 1951, a.m. and p.m. Pages 4499–4634. Washington, D.C. 141pp.  
0449 Nathaniel Honig [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 11pp.  
0460 Nathaniel Honig [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 127pp.

0587 August 1, 1951, a.m. Pages 4635–4714. Washington, D.C. 82pp.  
0590 Nathaniel Honig [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 55pp.  
0645 Nathaniel Honig [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 16pp.  
0661 Nathaniel Honig [Witness for the Petitioner, Recross-examination]. 5pp.

0669 September 10, 1951, a.m. and p.m. Pages 4715–4827. Washington, D.C. 117pp.  
0672 Philip E. Mosely [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 111pp.

0786 September 11, 1951, a.m. and p.m. Pages 4828–4943. Washington, D.C. 119pp.  
0789 Philip E. Mosely [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 116pp.

0905 September 12, 1951, a.m. and p.m. Pages 4944–5053. Washington, D.C. 113pp.  
0909 Philip E. Mosely [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 109pp.

## Reel 13

### Transcripts of Hearings cont.

#### Docket No. 101-51 Communist Party USA cont.

0001 September 13, 1951, a.m. and p.m. Pages 5054–5141. Washington, D.C. 93pp.  
0006 Philip E. Mosely [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 81pp.

0094 September 17, 1951, a.m. and p.m. Pages 5142–5236. Washington, D.C. 99pp.  
0097 Manning Johnson [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 96pp.

0193 September 18, 1951, a.m. and p.m. Pages 5237–5341. Washington, D.C. 106pp.  
0196 Manning Johnson [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 65pp.  
0261 Manning Johnson [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 34pp.

0299 September 19, 1951, a.m. and p.m. Pages 5342–5509. Washington, D.C. 171pp.  
0302 Manning Johnson [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 156pp.  
0458 Manning Johnson [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 5pp.  
0463 Manning Johnson [Witness for the Petitioner, Recross-examination]. 2pp.

0470 September 24, 1951, a.m. and p.m. Pages 5510–5646. Washington, D.C. 140pp.  
0474 Frank Straus Meyer [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 136pp.

0610 September 25, 1951, a.m. and p.m. Pages 5647–5711. Washington, D.C. 67pp.  
0613 Philip E. Mosely [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 60pp.

0677 September 26, 1951, a.m. and p.m. Pages 5712–5832. Washington, D.C. 116pp.  
0680 Frank Straus Meyer [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 54pp.  
0734 Frank Straus Meyer [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 58pp.

0793 September 27, 1951, a.m. and p.m. Pages 5833–5948. Washington, D.C. 118pp.  
0796 Mary Stalcup Markward [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination].  
105pp.

0911 October 8, 1951, p.m. Pages 5949–6001. Washington, D.C. 56pp.  
0914 Mary Stalcup Markward [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 50pp.  
0964 Mary Stalcup Markward [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 1p.

## Reel 14

### Transcripts of Hearings cont.

#### Docket No. 101-51 Communist Party USA cont.

- 0001 October 9, 1951, a.m. and p.m. Pages 6002–6126. Washington, D.C. 128pp.  
0004 Herbert A. Philbrick [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 125pp.
- 0129 October 15, 1951, a.m. and p.m. Pages 6127–6179. Washington, D.C. 55pp.  
0137 Herbert A. Philbrick [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 47pp.
- 0184 October 16, 1951, a.m. and p.m. Pages 6180–6266. Washington, D.C. 90pp.  
0187 Herbert A. Philbrick [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 14pp.  
0201 Herbert A. Philbrick [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 72pp.
- 0274 October 17, 1951, a.m. and p.m. Pages 6267–6414. Washington, D.C. 150pp.  
0277 Herbert A. Philbrick [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 117pp.  
0394 Herbert A. Philbrick [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 11pp.  
0405 Herbert A. Philbrick [Witness for the Petitioner, Recross-examination]. 1p.  
0414 John Victor Blanc [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 10pp.
- 0424 October 18, 1951, a.m. and p.m. Pages 6415–6504. Washington, D.C. 92pp.  
0427 John Victor Blanc [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 88pp.
- 0516 October 25, 1951, p.m. Pages 1–41. Washington, D.C. 45pp. [Nonsequential page numbers in the original; no material is omitted.]  
0519 John J. Abt [Argument for the Respondent]. 17pp.  
0537 William A. Paisley [Argument for the Petitioner]. 8pp.  
0545 Vito Marcantonio [Argument for the Respondent]. 14pp.  
0559 William A. Paisley [Argument for the Petitioner]. 2pp.
- 0561 October 30, 1951, a.m. and p.m. Pages 6505–6594. Washington, D.C. 95pp.  
0566 John Victor Blanc [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 16pp.  
0582 John Victor Blanc [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 74pp.
- 0656 October 31, 1951, a.m. and p.m. Pages 6595–6710. Washington, D.C. 119pp.  
0660 John Victor Blanc [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 75pp.  
0735 John Victor Blanc [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 6pp.  
0741 John Victor Blanc [Witness for the Petitioner, Further Recross-examination]. 12pp.  
0753 John Victor Blanc [Witness for the Petitioner, Further Redirect Examination]. 1p.  
0754 John Victor Blanc [Witness for the Petitioner, Further Recross-examination]. 1p.  
0754 William Garfield Cummings [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 21pp.
- 0775 November 1, 1951, a.m. Pages 6711–6775. Washington, D.C. 69pp.  
0779 William Garfield Cummings [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 65pp.
- 0844 November 13, 1951, a.m. and p.m. Pages 6776–6907. Washington, D.C. 135pp.  
0848 Philip E. Mosely [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 9pp.  
0857 Philip E. Mosely [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 121pp.
- 0979 November 14, 1951, a.m. and p.m. Pages 6908–7020. Washington, D.C. 115pp.  
0982 Philip E. Mosely [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 112pp.

## Reel 15

### Transcripts of Hearings cont.

#### Docket No. 101-51 Communist Party USA cont.

- 0001 November 15, 1951, a.m. and p.m. Pages 7021-7112. Washington, D.C. 96pp.  
0004 Philip E. Mosely [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 93pp.
- 0097 November 20, 1951, a.m. and p.m. Pages 7113-7221. Washington, D.C. 111pp.  
0101 Philip E. Mosely [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 106pp.
- 0208 November 21, 1951, a.m. and p.m. Pages 7222-7330. Washington, D.C. 111pp.  
0211 Philip E. Mosely [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 107pp.
- 0319 November 27, 1951, p.m. Pages 7331-7389. Washington, D.C. 64pp.  
0322 Philip E. Mosely [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 61pp.
- 0383 November 28, 1951, a.m. and p.m. Pages 7390-7525. Washington, D.C. 140pp.  
0387 Philip E. Mosely [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 135pp.
- 0523 November 29, 1951, a.m. and p.m. Pages 7526-7646. Washington, D.C. 124pp.  
0526 Philip E. Mosely [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 112pp.
- 0647 December 4, 1951, a.m. and p.m. Pages 7647-7773. Washington, D.C. 130pp.  
0650 Philip E. Mosely [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 126pp.
- 0777 December 5, 1951, a.m. and p.m. Pages 7774-7899. Washington, D.C. 128pp.  
0780 Philip E. Mosely [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 124pp.
- 0905 December 6, 1951, a.m. and p.m. Pages 7900-8014. Washington, D.C. 117pp.  
0908 Philip E. Mosely [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 114pp.
- 1022 December 11, 1951, a.m. and p.m. Pages 8015-8155. Washington, D.C. 143pp.  
1026 William Garfield Cummings [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination].  
50pp.  
1076 William Garfield Cummings [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination].  
88pp.

## Reel 16

### Transcripts of Hearings cont.

#### Docket No. 101-51 Communist Party USA cont.

- 0001 December 12, 1951, a.m. and p.m. Pages 8156-8310. Washington, D.C. 157pp.  
0005 Philip E. Mosely [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 153pp.
- 0158 December 13, 1951, a.m. and p.m. Pages 8311-8431. Washington, D.C. 123pp.  
0161 Philip E. Mosely [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 120pp.
- 0281 January 8, 1952, a.m. and p.m. Pages 8432-8593. Washington, D.C. 164pp.  
0284 Philip E. Mosely [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 161pp.
- 0445 January 9, 1952, a.m. and p.m. Pages 8594-8761. Washington, D.C. 172pp.  
0448 Philip E. Mosely [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 169pp.
- 0617 January 10, 1952, a.m. and p.m. Pages 8762-8893. Washington, D.C. 133pp.  
0620 Philip E. Mosely [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 128pp.
- 0750 January 14, 1952, a.m. and p.m. Pages 8894-9076. Washington, D.C. 188pp.  
0830 William Garfield Cummings [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination].  
108pp.
- 0938 January 15, 1952, a.m. and p.m. Pages 9077-9153. Washington, D.C. 81pp.  
0941 William Garfield Cummings [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination].  
30pp.  
0971 William Garfield Cummings [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination].  
1p.  
0972 Balmes Hidalgo [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 30pp.  
1002 Balmes Hidalgo [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 17pp.

## Reel 17

### Transcripts of Hearings cont.

#### Docket No. 101-51 Communist Party USA cont.

- 0001 January 21, 1952, a.m. and p.m. Pages 9154-9292. Washington, D.C. 144pp.  
0004 John Lautner [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 141pp.
- 0145 January 22, 1952, a.m. and p.m. Pages 9293-9417. Washington, D.C. 128pp.  
0148 John Lautner [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 123pp.
- 0273 January 23, 1952, a.m. and p.m. Pages 9418-9537. Washington, D.C. 125pp.  
0277 John Lautner [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 121pp.
- 0398 January 24, 1952, a.m. and p.m. Pages 9538-9645. Washington, D.C. 112pp.  
0403 John Lautner [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 106pp.
- 0510 February 6, 1952, a.m. and p.m. Pages 9646-9776. Washington, D.C. 137pp.  
0515 John Lautner [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 87pp.  
0602 John Lautner [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 45pp.
- 0647 February 7, 1952, a.m. and p.m. Pages 9777-9916. Washington, D.C. 145pp.  
0650 John Lautner [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 142pp.
- 0792 February 11, 1952, a.m. and p.m. Pages 9917-10082. Washington, D.C. 171pp.  
0795 John Lautner [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 142pp.  
0939 John Lautner [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 23pp.
- 0963 February 12, 1952, a.m. and p.m. Pages 10083-10212. Washington, D.C. 136pp.  
0966 John Lautner [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 2pp.  
0968 John Lautner [Witness for the Petitioner, Recross-examination]. 8pp.  
0976 Bereniece Baldwin [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 119pp.

## Reel 18

### Transcripts of Hearings cont.

#### Docket No. 101-51 Communist Party USA cont.

- 0001 February 13, 1952, a.m. and p.m. Pages 10213-10293. Washington, D.C. 79pp.  
0005 Bereniece Baldwin [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 50pp.  
0061 Bereniece Baldwin [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 19pp.
- 0080 February 25, 1952, a.m. and p.m. Pages 10294-10440. Washington, D.C. 151pp.  
0088 Bereniece Baldwin [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 142pp.
- 0230 February 26, 1952, a.m. and p.m. Pages 10441-10619. Washington, D.C. 171pp.  
0234 Bereniece Baldwin [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 168pp.
- 0402 February 27, 1952, a.m. and p.m. Pages 10620-10722. Washington, D.C. 107pp.  
0405 Bereniece Baldwin [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 55pp.  
0454 John Edward Janowitz [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 44pp.
- 0509 February 28, 1952, a.m. and p.m. Pages 10723-10827. Washington, D.C. 108pp.  
0516 John Edward Janowitz [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 67pp.  
0583 John Edward Janowitz [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 34pp.
- 0617 March 4, 1952, a.m. and p.m. Pages 10828-10957. Washington, D.C. 133pp.  
0620 John Edward Janowitz [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 116pp.  
0736 John Edward Janowitz [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 9pp.  
0745 John Edward Janowitz [Witness for the Petitioner, Recross-examination]. 3pp.
- 0750 March 10, 1952, a.m. and p.m. Pages 10958-11071. Washington, D.C. 119pp.  
0753 Harvey Marshall Matusow [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination].  
114pp.



- 0869 March 11, 1952, a.m. and p.m. Pages 11072-11186. Washington, D.C. 119pp.  
0872 Harvey Marshall Matusow [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination].  
105pp.  
0977 Harvey Marshall Matusow [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination].  
5pp.  
0982 Harvey Marshall Matusow [Witness for the Petitioner, Recross-examination].  
5pp.

## Reel 19

### Transcripts of Hearings cont.

#### Docket No. 101-51 Communist Party USA cont.

- 0001 March 31, 1952, a.m. and p.m. Pages 11187-11336. Washington, D.C. 155pp.  
0004 Daniel Scarletto [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 90pp.  
0094 Daniel Scarletto [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 61pp.  
0156 April 1, 1952, a.m. and p.m. Pages 11337-11495. Washington, D.C. 164pp.  
0160 Daniel Scarletto [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 159pp.  
0320 April 2, 1952, a.m. and p.m. Pages 11496-11653. Washington, D.C. 153pp.  
0323 Daniel Scarletto [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 47pp.  
0370 Daniel Scarletto [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 3pp.  
0373 Daniel Scarletto [Witness for the Petitioner, Recross-examination]. 5pp.  
0378 Daniel Scarletto [Witness for the Petitioner, Further Redirect Examination]. 1p.  
0379 Timothy Evans, Jr. [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 59pp.  
0438 Timothy Evans, Jr. [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 35pp.  
0473 April 3, 1952, a.m. Pages 11654-11734. Washington, D.C. 84pp.  
0477 Timothy Evans, Jr. [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 69pp.  
0546 Timothy Evans, Jr. [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 5pp.  
0551 Timothy Evans, Jr. [Witness for the Petitioner, Recross-examination]. 5pp.  
0557 April 9, 1952, a.m. and p.m. Pages 11735-11875. Washington, D.C. 147pp.  
0565 Louis Francis Budenz [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 131pp.  
0704 April 15, 1952, a.m. and p.m. Pages 11876-12018. Washington, D.C. 151pp.  
0708 Louis Francis Budenz [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 28pp.  
0736 Louis Francis Budenz [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 119pp.  
0855 April 16, 1952, a.m. and p.m. Pages 12019-12157. Washington, D.C. 142pp.  
0863 Louis Francis Budenz [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 134pp.  
0997 April 17, 1952, a.m. Pages 12158-12231. Washington, D.C. 78pp.  
1001 Louis Francis Budenz [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 71pp.

## Reel 20

### Transcripts of Hearings cont.

#### Docket No. 101-51 Communist Party USA cont.

- 0001 April 22, 1952, a.m. and p.m. Pages 12232-12377. Washington, D.C. 150pp.  
0004 Louis Francis Budenz [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 147pp.  
0151 April 23, 1952, a.m. and p.m. Pages 12378-12530. Washington, D.C. 157pp.  
0154 Louis Francis Budenz [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 84pp.  
0239 Louis Francis Budenz [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 23pp.  
0262 Louis Francis Budenz [Witness for the Petitioner, Recross-examination]. 1p.  
0308 June 9, 1952, a.m. and p.m. Pages 12531-12684. Washington, D.C. 157pp.  
0370 John Gates [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 90pp.  
0465 June 10, 1952, a.m. and p.m. Pages 12685-12812. Washington, D.C. 130pp.  
0469 John Gates [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 126pp.

- 0595 June 11, 1952, a.m. and p.m. Pages 12813–12930. Washington, D.C. 119pp.  
0598 John Gates [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 116pp.
- 0714 June 12, 1952, a.m. and p.m. Pages 12931–13031. Washington, D.C. 105pp.  
0717 John Gates [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 96pp.
- 0819 June 16, 1952, a.m. and p.m. Pages 13032–13204. Washington, D.C. 177pp.  
0830 John Gates [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 166pp.

## Reel 21

### Transcripts of Hearings cont.

#### Docket No. 101-51 Communist Party USA cont.

- 0001 June 17, 1952, a.m. and p.m. Pages 13205–13367. Washington, D.C. 166pp.  
0004 John Gates [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 121pp.  
0126 John Gates [Witness for the Respondent, Redirect Examination]. 15pp.  
0143 Herbert Aptheker [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 24pp.
- 0167 June 18, 1952, a.m. and p.m. Pages 13368–13497. Washington, D.C. 133pp.  
0170 Herbert Aptheker [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 130pp.
- 0300 June 19, 1952, a.m. and p.m. Pages 13498–13604. Washington, D.C. 113pp.  
0303 Herbert Aptheker [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 109pp.
- 0413 June 25, 1952, a.m. and p.m. Pages 13605–13758. New York, New York. 152pp.  
0415 Elizabeth Gurley Flynn [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination].  
150pp.
- 0565 June 26, 1952, a.m. and p.m. Pages 13759–13921. New York, New York. 165pp.  
0568 Elizabeth Gurley Flynn [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination].  
11pp.  
0579 Elizabeth Gurley Flynn [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination].  
151pp.
- 0730 June 27, 1952, a.m. and p.m. Pages 13922–14105. New York, New York. 190pp.  
0736 Elizabeth Gurley Flynn [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination].  
134pp.  
0870 Herbert Aptheker [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 42pp.
- 0920 June 30, 1952, a.m. and p.m. Pages 14106–14243. New York, New York. 146pp.  
0924 Herbert Aptheker [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 141pp.

## Reel 22

### Transcripts of Hearings cont.

#### Docket No. 101-51 Communist Party USA cont.

- 0001 July 1, 1952, a.m. and p.m. Pages 14244–14413. New York, New York. 175pp.  
0004 Herbert Aptheker [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 127pp.  
0131 Herbert Aptheker [Witness for the Respondent, Redirect Examination]. 8pp.  
0139 Herbert Aptheker [Witness for the Respondent, Recross-examination]. 17pp.
- 0176 August 14, 1952, a.m. and p.m. Pages 14414–14532. Washington, D.C. 125pp. [Nonsequen-  
tial page numbers in the original; no material is omitted.]  
0186 William A. Paisley [Argument for the Petitioner]. 27pp.  
0213 Joseph Forer [Argument for the Respondent]. 22pp.  
0235 John J. Abt [Argument for the Respondent]. 32pp.  
0271 William A. Paisley [Argument for the Petitioner]. 6pp.  
0277 Vito Marcantonio [Argument for the Respondent]. 16pp.  
0293 William A. Paisley [Argument for the Petitioner]. 8pp.

- 0301 July 12, 1956, a.m. Pages 16824–16909. Washington, D.C. 90pp.  
0312 John J. Abt [Argument for the Respondent]. 21pp.  
0333 Joseph Alderman [Argument for the Petitioner]. 11pp.  
0344 John J. Abt [Argument for the Respondent]. 2pp.  
0346 Joseph Forer [Argument for Respondent]. 20pp.  
0366 James T. Devine [Argument for the Petitioner]. 24pp.  
0390 Joseph Forer [Argument for the Respondent]. 2pp.  
0392 James T. Devine [Argument for the Petitioner]. 1p.
- 0393 September 18, 1956, a.m. and p.m. Pages 16910–17009. Washington, D.C. 105pp.  
0398 Joseph Forer [Argument for the Respondent]. 13pp.  
0411 John J. Abt [Argument for the Respondent]. 19pp.  
0430 James T. Devine [Argument for the Petitioner]. 60pp.  
0490 Joseph Forer [Argument for the Repondent]. 8pp.
- 0498 December 11, 1956, a.m. and p.m. Pages 17010–17133. Washington, D.C. 128pp.  
0507 John J. Abt [Argument for the Respondent]. 46pp.  
0553 James T. Devine [Argument for the Petitioner]. 7pp.  
0573 Mary Stalcup Markward [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 43pp.  
0613 Mary Stalcup Markward [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 7pp.  
0620 Mary Stalcup Markward [Witness for the Petitioner, Recross-examination]. 6pp.
- 0626 May 14, 1958, p.m. Pages 17569–17599. Washington, D.C. 36pp. [Nonsequential page numbers in the original; no material is omitted.]  
0632 Joseph Forer [Argument for the Respondent]. 20pp.  
0752 Troy B. Conner, Jr. [Argument for the Petitioner]. 5pp.  
0757 Joseph Forer [Argument for the Respondent]. 5pp.
- 0662 May 21, 1958, a.m. Pages 17600–17632. Washington, D.C. 36pp.  
0666 Hearing on Remand from the U.S. Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia regarding the Record of the Case and Evidentiary Proceedings. 32pp.
- 0698 June 23, 1958, a.m. and p.m. Pages 17633–17676. Washington, D.C. 48pp.  
0703 Hearing regarding the Production of Transcriptions of FBI Interviews with Louis Francis Budenz by the U.S. Department of Justice and Evidentiary Proceedings. 43pp.
- 0746 July 11, 1958, a.m. Pages 17677–17696. Washington, D.C. 24pp.  
0751 Hearing regarding the Production of Transcriptions of FBI Interviews with Louis Francis Budenz by the U.S. Department of Justice and Evidentiary Proceedings. 19pp.
- 0770 July 22, 1958, a.m. and p.m. Pages 17697–17805. Washington, D.C. 113pp.  
0770 Hearing regarding the Production of Transcriptions of FBI Interviews with Louis Francis Budenz by the U.S. Department of Justice and Evidentiary Proceedings. 23pp.  
0793 Mary Stalcup Markward [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 67pp.  
0860 Mary Stalcup Markward [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 10pp.  
0870 Mary Stalcup Markward [Witness for the Petitioner, Recross-examination]. 2pp.  
0872 Hearing regarding the Production of Transcriptions of FBI Interviews with Louis Francis Budenz by the U.S. Department of Justice and Evidentiary Proceedings. 11pp.
- 0883 July 24, 1958, a.m. Pages 17806–17830. Washington, D.C. 30pp.  
0889 Hearing regarding the Production of Transcriptions of FBI Interviews with Louis Francis Budenz by the U.S. Department of Justice and Evidentiary Proceedings. 24pp.
- 0913 August 7, 1958, a.m. and p.m. Pages 17831–17907. Washington, D.C. 81pp.  
0918 Hearing regarding the Production of Transcriptions of FBI Interviews with Louis Francis Budenz by the U.S. Department of Justice, Evidentiary Proceedings, and Discrepancies in the Testimony of Mary Stalcup Markward. 76pp.

- 0994      October 22, 1958, a.m. and p.m. Pages 17908–17974. Washington, D.C. 70pp.  
          0999      Hearing regarding the Production of Transcriptions of FBI Interviews with  
                  Louis Francis Budenz by the U.S. Department of Justice, Evidentiary  
                  Proceedings, and Discrepancies in the Testimony of Mary Stalcup Markward.  
                  65pp.
- 1064      December 22, 1958, a.m. Pages 17975–18009. Washington, D.C. 37pp.  
          1067      Hearing regarding the Production of Transcriptions of FBI Interviews with  
                  Louis Francis Budenz by the U.S. Department of Justice, Evidentiary  
                  Proceedings, and Discrepancies in the Testimony of Mary Stalcup Markward.  
                  34pp.
- 1101      January 19, 1959, a.m. Pages 18010–18054. Washington, D.C. 48pp.  
          1105      Further Proceedings regarding the Production of Transcriptions of FBI  
                  Interviews with Louis Francis Budenz by the U.S. Department of Justice,  
                  Evidentiary Proceedings, and Discrepancies in the Testimony of Mary Stalcup  
                  Markward. 44pp.

## Reel 23

### Transcripts of Hearings cont.

#### Docket No. I-1-62 William Albertson

- 0001      July 2, 1962, p.m. Pages 1–30. Washington, D.C. 32pp.  
          0007      Prehearing Conference to Settle Arrangements for the Evidentiary Hearings.  
                  26pp.
- 0033      September 11, 1962, a.m. and p.m. Pages 31–129. Washington, D.C. 102pp.  
          0038      James A. Cronin, Jr. [Opening Statement for the Petitioner]. 3pp.  
          0041      John J. Abt [Opening Statement for the Respondent]. 3pp.  
          0044      Lulu Mae Thompson [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 32pp.  
          0082      Lulu Mae Thompson [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 20pp.  
          0102      Lulu Mae Thompson [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 1p.  
          0103      Allen R. Prince [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 15pp.  
          0118      Allen R. Prince [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 17pp.
- 0135      September 12, 1962, a.m. Pages 130–146. Washington, D.C. 20pp.  
          0139      Allen R. Prince [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 11pp.
- 0155      September 17, 1962, p.m. Pages 147–211. Washington, D.C. 68pp.  
          0165      Ethel Newton [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 32pp.  
          0197      Ethel Newton [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 23pp.
- 0223      September 18, 1962, a.m. and p.m. Pages 212–282. Washington, D.C. 74pp.  
          0227      Ethel Newton [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 15pp.  
          0244      Albert Jackson [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 23pp.  
          0267      Albert Jackson [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 21pp.
- 0297      September 24, 1962, p.m. Pages 283–313. Washington, D.C. 34pp.  
          0307      James A. Cronin, Jr. [Closing Argument for the Petitioner]. 13pp.

#### Docket No. I-2-62 Miriam Friedlander

- 0331      July 2, 1962, p.m. Pages 1–30. Washington, D.C. 32pp.  
          0337      Prehearing Conference to Settle Arrangements for the Evidentiary Hearings.  
                  26pp.
- 0363      September 24, 1962, p.m. Pages 31–42. Washington, D.C. 14pp.  
          0367      Robert A. Crandall [Opening Statement for the Petitioner]. 6pp.
- 0377      September 25, 1962, a.m. and p.m. Pages 43–262. 223pp.  
          0387      Lulu Mae Thompson [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination].  
                  Excerpted from Transcript of Docket No. I-1-62, September 11, 1962. 32pp.  
          0425      Lulu Mae Thompson [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. Excerpted  
                  from Transcript of Docket No. I-1-62, September 11, 1962. 20pp.  
          0445      Lulu Mae Thompson [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination].  
                  Excerpted from Transcript of Docket No. I-1-62, September 11, 1962. 2pp.

- 0447 Ethel Newton [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. Excerpted from Transcript of Docket No. I-1-62, September 17, 1962. 17pp.
- 0464 Ethel Newton [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. Excerpted from Transcript of Docket No. I-1-62, September 17-18, 1962. 42pp.
- 0506 Ethel Newton [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 6pp.
- 0512 Ethel Newton [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 3pp.
- 0520 Albert Jackson [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 15pp.
- 0538 Albert Jackson [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 1p.
- 0539 Albert Jackson [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. Excerpted from Transcript of Docket No. I-1-62, September 18, 1962. 11pp.
- 0560 Albert Jackson [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 11pp.
- 0571 Ethel Newton [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 6pp.
- 0587 Albert Jackson [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 7pp.
- 0594 Albert Jackson [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 4pp.
- 0598 Albert Jackson [Witness for the Petitioner, Recross-examination]. 2pp.
- 0600 September 26, 1962, a.m. and p.m. Pages 263-324. Washington, D.C. 65pp.
- 0604 Albert Jackson [Witness for the Petitioner, Recross-examination]. 4pp.
- 0608 Rudolph W. Waring [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 17pp.
- 0625 Rudolph W. Waring [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 34pp.
- 0659 Rudolph W. Waring [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 6pp.
- 0665 October 4, 1962 [time unknown]. Pages 325-333. New York, New York. 14pp.
- 0668 Hearing on Closing of the Record. 11pp.
- Docket No. I-3-62 Arnold Samuel Johnson**
- 0679 July 2, 1962, p.m. Pages 1-30. Washington, D.C. 32pp.
- 0685 Prehearing Conference to Settle Arrangements for the Evidentiary Hearings. 26pp.
- 0711 October 3, 1962, a.m. and p.m. Pages 31-226. New York, New York. 215pp.
- 0716 John J. Abt [Opening Statement for the Respondent]. 4pp.
- 0720 Oran H. Waterman [Opening Statement for the Petitioner]. 2pp.
- 0723 Lulu Mae Thompson [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. Excerpted from Transcript of Docket No. I-1-62, September 11, 1962. 32pp.
- 0761 Lulu Mae Thompson [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. Excerpted from Transcript of Docket No. I-1-62, September 11, 1962. 20pp.
- 0781 Lulu Mae Thompson [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. Excerpted from Transcript of Docket No. I-1-62, September 11, 1962. 2pp.
- 0784 Ethel Newton [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. Excerpted from Transcript of Docket No. I-1-62, September 17, 1962. 21pp.
- 0805 Ethel Newton [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. Excerpted from Transcript of Docket No. I-1-62, September 17-18, 1962. 35pp.
- 0846 Ethel Newton [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 8pp.
- 0860 Robert J. Salgado [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 4pp.
- 0864 Robert J. Salgado [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 14pp.
- 0878 Robert J. Salgado [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 1p.
- 0879 Robert Emmett Ryan [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 5pp.
- 0884 Robert Emmett Ryan [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 32pp.
- 0916 October 4, 1962, a.m. Pages 227-252. New York, New York. 29pp.
- 0921 John Cummings [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 6pp.
- 0927 John Cummings [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 17pp.
- 0945 October 5, 1962, a.m. and p.m. Pages 253-268. New York, New York. 21pp.
- 0955 John Cummings [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 8pp.
- Docket No. I-4-62 William L. Patterson**
- 0966 July 2, 1962, p.m. Pages 1-30. Washington, D.C. 32pp.
- 0972 Prehearing Conference to Settle Arrangements for the Evidentiary Hearings. 26pp.

## Reel 24

### Transcripts of Hearings cont.

#### Docket No. I-4-62 William L. Patterson cont.

- 0001 October 9, 1962, a.m. and p.m. Pages 31-260. New York, New York. 239pp.  
0006 James A. Cronin, Jr. [Opening Statement for the Petitioner]. 1p.  
0006 John J. Abt [Opening Statement for the Respondent]. 1p.  
0013 Lulu Mae Thompson [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination].  
Excerpted from Transcript of Docket No. I-1-62, September 11, 1962. 32pp.  
0051 Lulu Mae Thompson [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. Excerpted  
from Transcript of Docket No. I-1-62, September 11, 1962. 20pp.  
0071 Lulu Mae Thompson [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination].  
Excerpted from Transcript of Docket No. I-1-62, September 11, 1962. 2pp.  
0074 Ethel Newton [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. Excerpted  
from Transcript of Docket No. I-1-62, September 17, 1962. 25pp.  
0099 Ethel Newton [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. Excerpted  
from Transcript of Docket No. I-1-62, September 17-18, 1962. 35pp.  
0134 Ethel Newton [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. Excerpted from  
Transcript of Docket No. I-2-62, September 25, 1962. 1p.  
0135 Ethel Newton [Witness for the Petitioner, Further Cross-examination].  
Excerpted from Transcript of Docket No. I-3-62, October 3, 1962. 7pp.  
0142 Albert Jackson [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. Excerpted from  
Transcript of Docket No. I-2-62, September 25, 1962. 7pp.  
0149 Albert Jackson [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. Excerpted from  
Transcript of Docket No. I-2-62, September 25, 1962. 1p.  
0150 Allen R. Prince [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 14pp.  
0164 Allen R. Prince [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 4pp.  
0168 Andrew Berecz [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 7pp.  
0175 Andrew Berecz [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 11pp.  
0186 Albert Jackson [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. Excerpted from  
Transcript of Docket No. I-2-62, September 25, 1962. 11p.  
0207 Albert Jackson [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 31pp.  
0240 October 10, 1962, a.m. Pages 261-312A. 56pp.  
0247 Allen R. Prince [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. Excerpted  
from Transcript of Docket No. I-1-62, September 11-12, 1962. 26pp.  
0273 Andrew Berecz [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 22pp.

#### Docket No. I-5-62 Betty Gannett Tormey

- 0296 July 2, 1962, p.m. Pages 1-30. Washington, D.C. 32pp.  
0302 Prehearing Conference to Settle Arrangements for the Evidentiary Hearings.  
26pp.  
0328 October 15, 1962, a.m. and p.m. Pages 31-349. New York, New York. 324pp.  
0345 Lulu Mae Thompson [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination].  
Excerpted from Transcript of Docket No. I-1-62, September 11, 1962. 31pp.  
0382 Lulu Mae Thompson [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. Excerpted  
from Transcript of Docket No. I-1-62, September 11, 1962. 20pp.  
0402 Lulu Mae Thompson [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination].  
Excerpted from Transcript of Docket No. I-1-62, September 11, 1962. 2pp.  
0404 Ethel Newton [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. Excerpted  
from Transcript of Docket No. I-1-62, September 17, 1962. 22pp.  
0426 Ethel Newton [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. Excerpted  
from Transcript of Docket No. I-1-62, September 17-18, 1962. 37pp.  
0464 Rudolph W. Waring [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. Excerpted  
from Transcript of Docket No. I-2-62, September 26, 1962. 17pp.

- 0481 Rudolph W. Waring [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. Excerpted from Transcript of Docket No. I-2-62, September 26, 1962. 34pp.
- 0515 Rudolph W. Waring [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. Excerpted from Transcript of Docket No. I-2-62, September 26, 1962. 6pp.
- 0523 Albert Jackson [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. Excerpted from Transcript of Docket No. I-2-62, September 25, 1962. 12pp.
- 0535 Albert Jackson [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. Excerpted from Transcript of Docket No. I-2-62, September 25, 1962. 31pp.
- 0566 Ethel Newton [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. Excerpted from Transcript of Docket No. I-2-62, September 25, 1962. 6pp.
- 0572 Albert Jackson [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 3pp.
- 0575 Albert Jackson [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 21pp.
- 0598 Allen R. Prince [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 11pp.
- 0612 Andrew Berecz [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 7pp.
- 0619 Andrew Berecz [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 2pp.
- 0621 Helene Prince [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 8pp.
- 0632 Helene Prince [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 10pp.
- 0642 Ethel Newton [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 6pp.
- 0648 Ethel Newton [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 3pp.
- 0652 October 16, 1952, a.m. Pages 350–411. New York, New York. 67pp.
- 0659 Allen R. Prince [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. Excerpted from Transcript of Docket No. I-1-62, September 11–12, 1962. 26pp.
- 0685 Andrew Berecz [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. Transcript of Docket No. I-4-62, October 10, 1962. 31pp.
- Docket No. I-6-62 Louis Weinstock**
- 0719 July 2, 1962, p.m. Pages 1–30. Washington, D.C. 32pp.
- 0725 Prehearing Conference to Settle Arrangements for the Evidentiary Hearings. 26pp.
- 0751 October 22, 1962, a.m. and p.m. Pages 31–294. New York, New York. 267pp.
- 0765 Lulu Mae Thompson [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. Excerpted from Transcript of Docket No. I-1-62, September 11, 1962. 31pp.
- 0802 Lulu Mae Thompson [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. Excerpted from Transcript of Docket No. I-1-62, September 11, 1962. 20pp.
- 0822 Lulu Mae Thompson [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. Excerpted from Transcript of Docket No. I-1-62, September 11, 1962. 2pp.
- 0828 Ethel Newton [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. Excerpted from Transcript of Docket No. I-1-62, September 17, 1962. 21pp.
- 0849 Ethel Newton [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. Excerpted from Transcript of Docket No. I-1-62, September 17–18, 1962. 45pp.
- 0894 Ethel Newton [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 6pp.
- 0900 Ethel Newton [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 3pp.
- 0905 Allen R. Prince [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. Excerpted from Transcript of Docket No. I-1-62, September 11, 1962. 3pp.
- 0908 Allen R. Prince [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. Excerpted from Transcript of Docket No. I-1-62, September 11–12, 1962. 28pp.
- 0938 Rudolph W. Waring [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. Excerpted from Transcript of Docket No. I-2-62, September 25, 1962. 17pp.
- 0955 Rudolph W. Waring [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. Excerpted from Transcript of Docket No. I-2-62, September 25, 1962. 33pp.
- 0988 Rudolph W. Waring [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. Excerpted from Transcript of Docket No. I-2-62, September 25, 1962. 7pp.
- 0995 Andrew Berecz [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 7pp.
- 1002 Andrew Berecz [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 3pp.
- 1005 Albert Jackson [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 6pp.
- 1011 Albert Jackson [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 7pp.

## Reel 25

### Transcripts of Hearings cont.

#### Docket No. I-6-62 Louis Weinstock cont.

- 0001 October 23, 1962, a.m. Pages 297-397. New York, New York. 105pp.  
0010 Albert Jackson [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. Excerpted from Transcript of Docket No. I-4-61, October 9, 1962. 2pp.  
0012 Albert Jackson [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. Excerpted from Transcript of Docket No. I-1-61, September 18, 1962. 20pp.  
0032 Albert Jackson [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 40pp.  
0072 Albert Jackson [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. Excerpted from Transcript of Docket No. I-5-61, October 15, 1962. 1p.  
0073 Andrew Berecz [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. Transcript of Docket No. I-4-62, October 9-10, 1962. 31pp.

#### Docket No. I-7-62 Dorothy Healey

- 0106 July 2, 1962, p.m. Pages 1-30. Washington, D.C. 33pp.  
0113 Prehearing Conference to Settle Arrangements for the Evidentiary Hearings. 26pp.  
0139 November 7, 1962, a.m. and p.m. Pages 31-166. Los Angeles, California. 142pp.  
0146 Thomas E. Marum [Opening Statement for the Petitioner]. 4pp.  
0150 John J. Abt [Opening Statement for the Respondent]. 10pp.  
0160 A.L. Wirin [Opening Statement for the Civil Liberties Union of Southern California as a "friend of the Board"]. 5pp.  
0165 Oran H. Waterman [Opening Statement for the Petitioner]. 1p.  
0170 Lulu Mae Thompson [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 16pp.  
0186 Lulu Mae Thompson [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 15pp.  
0201 Elizabeth L. Williams [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 23pp.  
0224 Richard M. Leonard [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 14pp.  
0238 Carlton Cordell [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 8pp.  
0246 Richard M. Leonard [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 5pp.  
0251 Richard M. Leonard [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 9pp.  
0260 Carlton Cordell [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 3pp.  
0263 Carlton Cordell [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 6pp.  
0269 John Frederick Zorgatz, Jr. [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 4pp.  
0273 John Frederick Zorgatz, Jr. [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 8pp.  
0281 November 8, 1962, a.m. and p.m. Pages 167-232. Los Angeles, California. 70pp.  
0289 Elizabeth L. Williams [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 1p.  
0290 Elizabeth L. Williams [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 57pp.  
0348 Thomas E. Marum [Closing Statement for the Petitioner]. 1p.

#### Docket No. I-8-62 Albert Jason Lima

- 0351 July 2, 1962, p.m. Pages 1-30. Washington, D.C. 33pp.  
0358 Prehearing Conference to Settle Arrangements for the Evidentiary Hearings. 26pp.  
0384 November 13, 1962, a.m. and p.m. Pages 31-162. San Francisco, California. 135pp.  
0389 Thomas E. Marum [Opening Statement for the Petitioner]. 3pp.  
0392 John J. Abt [Opening Statement for the Respondent]. 9pp.  
0401 Thomas E. Marum [Opening Statement for the Petitioner]. 1p.  
0406 Lulu Mae Thompson [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 20pp.  
0428 Lulu Mae Thompson [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 11pp.  
0439 Howard Thompson [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 11pp.  
0452 Howard Thompson [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 30pp.  
0482 Carlton Cordell [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 9pp.



- 0491 Carlton Cordell [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 1p.  
0492 Richard M. Leonard [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 19pp.  
0511 Richard M. Leonard [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 6pp.  
0517 Richard M. Leonard [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 1p.  
0517 Richard M. Leonard [Witness for the Petitioner, Recross-examination]. 1p.  
0519 November 19, 1962, a.m. Pages 163-166. San Francisco, California. 7pp.  
0523 Hearing on Closing of the Record. 3pp.
- Docket No. I-9-62 Burt Gale Nelson**  
0526 July 2, 1962, p.m. Pages 1-30. Washington, D.C. 33pp.  
0533 Prehearing Conference to Settle Arrangements for the Evidentiary Hearings. 26pp.
- 0559 November 26, 1962, a.m. and p.m. Pages 31-147. Seattle, Washington. 120pp.  
0564 Thomas E. Marum [Opening Statement for the Petitioner]. 3pp.  
0567 John J. Abt [Opening Statement for the Respondent]. 5pp.  
0572 James A. Cronin, Jr. [Opening Statement for the Petitioner]. 1p.  
0577 Lulu Mae Thompson [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 7pp.  
0584 Lulu Mae Thompson [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 12pp.  
0596 William Bert Preecs [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 14pp.  
0614 William Bert Preecs [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 42pp.  
0656 Robert Ackerley [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 3pp.  
0659 Robert Ackerley [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 3pp.  
0662 Arthur H. McDonald [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 9pp.  
0671 Arthur H. McDonald [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 5pp.
- Docket No. I-10-62 Roscoe Quincy Proctor**  
0679 July 2, 1962, p.m. Pages 1-30. Washington, D.C. 33pp.  
0686 Prehearing Conference to Settle Arrangements for the Evidentiary Hearings. 26pp.
- 0712 November 19, 1962, a.m. and p.m. Pages 31-108. San Francisco, California. 81pp.  
0716 Thomas E. Marum [Opening Statement for the Petitioner]. 4pp.  
0724 Ann Fagan Ginger [Opening Statement for the Respondent]. 4pp.  
0728 James A. Cronin, Jr. [Opening Statement for the Petitioner]. 1p.  
0729 Lulu Mae Thompson [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 16pp.  
0748 Lulu Mae Thompson [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 16pp.  
0764 Howard Thompson [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 7pp.  
0776 Howard Thompson [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 15pp.
- Docket No. I-11-63 Samuel Kress Davis**  
0793 January 29, 1963, a.m. and p.m. Pages 1-148. Washington, D.C. 152pp.  
0807 Ruthann Withrow [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 20pp.  
0827 Ruthann Withrow [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 22pp.  
0849 Norman John Boehnke [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 14pp.  
0863 Norman John Boehnke [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 15pp.  
0878 Norman John Boehnke [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 2pp.  
0880 Norman John Boehnke [Witness for the Petitioner, Recross-examination]. 2pp.  
0891 Lulu Mae Thompson [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination].  
Excerpted from Transcript of Docket No. I-12-63, January 23, 1963. 18pp.  
0909 Lulu Mae Thompson [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. Excerpted  
from Transcript of Docket No. I-12-63, January 23, 1963. 33pp.
- Docket No. I-12-63 Claude Mack Lightfoot**  
0945 January 23, 1963, a.m. and p.m. Pages 1-141. Chicago, Illinois. 146pp.  
0962 Lulu Mae Thompson [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 17pp.  
0979 Lulu Mae Thompson [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 33pp.  
1014 Samuel S. Blair [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 3pp.  
1017 Samuel S. Blair [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 6pp.  
1023 Lucius Armstrong [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 14pp.  
1037 Lucius Armstrong [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 54pp.

- 1091 January 24, 1963, a.m. and p.m. Pages 142-241. Chicago, Illinois. 103pp.  
1095 Lucius Armstrong [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 5pp.  
1100 Rudolph W. Waring [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 4pp.  
1104 Rudolph W. Waring [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 13pp.  
1117 Alfred Grady Williams [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 4pp.  
1121 Alfred Grady Williams [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 17pp.  
1138 Lola Belle Holmes [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 12pp.  
1151 Lola Belle Holmes [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 38pp.

## Reel 26

### Transcripts of Hearings cont.

#### [Docket No. I-13-63 and] Docket No. I-14-63 [Flora Hall and] Samuel Kushner

- 0001 February 18, 1963, a.m. and p.m. Pages 1-142. Washington, D.C. 148pp.  
0014 Lucius Armstrong [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 24pp.  
0040 Lucius Armstrong [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 28pp.  
0073 Elizabeth L. Williams [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 5pp.  
0078 Elizabeth L. Williams [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 13pp.  
0096 Lulu Mae Thompson [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination].  
Excerpted from Transcript of Docket No. I-12-63, January 23, 1963. 17pp.  
0113 Lulu Mae Thompson [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. Excerpted  
from Transcript of Docket No. I-12-63, January 23, 1963. 33pp.

#### Docket No. I-15-63 George Aloysius Meyers

- 0149 July 1, 1963, a.m. and p.m. Pages 1-106. Baltimore, Maryland. 111pp.  
0156 Joseph Forer [Opening Statement for the Respondent]. 3pp.  
0159 Thomas C. Nugent [Opening Statement for the Petitioner]. 1p.  
0160 Joseph Forer [Opening Statement for the Respondent]. 8pp.  
0172 Floyd E. Rogers [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 16pp.  
0189 Floyd E. Rogers [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 59pp.  
0248 Donald G. Bremner [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 4pp.  
0252 Donald G. Bremner [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 4pp.  
0256 Joseph Forer [Offer of Proof for the Respondent]. 3pp.  
0260 August 7, 1963, a.m. Pages 107-111. Washington, D.C. 7pp.  
0263 Hearing on Evidentiary Proceedings and the Closing of the Record. 4pp.

#### Docket No. I-16-63 Thomas Nabried

- 0267 June 17, 1963, a.m. and p.m. Pages 1-134. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. 137pp.  
0277 Earl Kaplan [Opening Statement for the Petitioner]. 1p.  
0278 Joseph Forer [Opening Statement for the Respondent]. 7pp.  
0285 James A. Cronin, Jr. [Opening Statement for the Petitioner]. 3pp.  
0292 Robert Emmett Ryan [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 13pp.  
0307 Robert Emmett Ryan [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 27pp.  
0334 John Tichonuk [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 18pp.  
0355 John Tichonuk [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 32pp.  
0387 Joel R. Albert [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 6pp.  
0393 Joel R. Albert [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 7pp.  
0404 August 7, 1963, a.m. Pages 135-139. Washington, D.C. 7pp.  
0407 Hearing on Evidentiary Proceedings and the Closing of the Record. 4pp.

#### Docket No. I-17-63 Mildred McAdery Edelman

- 0411 June 3, 1963, a.m. and p.m. Pages 1-111. New York, New York. 117pp.  
0417 John Ryan [Opening Statement for the Petitioner]. 2pp.  
0419 John J. Abt [Opening Statement for the Respondent]. 18pp.  
0437 James A. Cronin, Jr. [Opening Statement for the Petitioner]. 1p.  
0438 Robert Crandall [Opening Statement for the Petitioner]. 2pp.

- 0445 Albert Jackson [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 13pp.  
0464 Albert Jackson [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 38pp.  
0502 Ethel Newton [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 15pp.  
0520 Ethel Newton [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 8pp.  
0528 June 4, 1963, a.m. and p.m. Pages 112–204A. New York, New York. 99pp.  
0533 Ethel Newton [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 35pp.  
0568 Lulu Mae Thompson [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 30pp.  
0605 Lulu Mae Thompson [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 20pp.  
0627 July 3, 1963, a.m. Pages 205–209. Washington, D.C. 8pp.  
0631 Hearing on Evidentiary Proceedings and the Closing of the Record. 4pp.  
**Docket No. I-18-63 Irving Potash**  
0635 June 4, 1963, p.m. Pages 1–45A. New York, New York. 52pp.  
0646 Allen R. Prince [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 7pp.  
0655 Lucius Armstrong [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 8pp.  
0666 Allen R. Prince [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. Excerpted from Transcript of Docket No. I-20-63, June 10, 1963. 21pp.  
0687 June 5, 1963, a.m. and p.m. Pages 25–274. New York, New York. 267pp.  
0693 Lucius Armstrong [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 29pp.  
0723 Albert Jackson [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. Excerpted from Transcript of Docket No. I-17-63, June 3, 1963. 13pp.  
0742 Albert Jackson [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. Excerpted from Transcript of Docket No. I-17-63, June 3, 1963. 38pp.  
0780 Ethel Newton [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. Excerpted from Transcript of Docket No. I-17-63, June 3, 1963. 15pp.  
0797 Ethel Newton [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. Excerpted from Transcript of Docket No. I-17-63, June 3–4, 1963. 44pp.  
0841 Lulu Mae Thompson [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. Excerpted from Transcript of Docket No. I-17-63, June 4, 1963. 29pp.  
0877 Lulu Mae Thompson [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. Excerpted from Transcript of Docket No. I-17-63, June 4, 1963. 20pp.  
0897 Floyd E. Rogers [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 6pp.  
0906 Floyd E. Rogers [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 48pp.  
0954 July 3, 1963, p.m. Pages 275–281. Washington, D.C. 10pp.  
0958 Hearing on Evidentiary Proceedings and the Closing of the Record. 6pp.  
**Docket No. I-19-63 William Wolf Weinstone**  
0964 June 5, 1963, a.m. and p.m. Pages 1–188. New York, New York. 207pp.  
0976 Albert Jackson [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. Excerpted from Transcript of Docket No. I-17-63, June 3, 1963. 13pp.  
0995 Albert Jackson [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. Excerpted from Transcript of Docket No. I-17-63, June 3, 1963. 38pp.  
1033 Ethel Newton [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. Excerpted from Transcript of Docket No. I-17-63, June 3, 1963. 14pp.  
1050 Ethel Newton [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. Excerpted from Transcript of Docket No. I-17-63, June 3–4, 1963. 44pp.  
1094 Lulu Mae Thompson [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. Excerpted from Transcript of Docket No. I-17-63, June 4, 1963. 29pp.  
1132 Lulu Mae Thompson [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. Excerpted from Transcript of Docket No. I-17-63, June 4, 1963. 20pp.  
1153 John Tichonuk [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 11pp.  
1165 Allen R. Prince [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 6pp.

## Reel 27

### Transcripts of Hearings cont.

#### Docket No. I-19-63 William Wolf Weinstone cont.

- 0001 June 10, 1963, a.m. Pages 189–255. New York, New York. 71pp.  
0007 John Tichonuk [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 41pp.  
0050 Allen R. Prince [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. Excerpted from Transcript of Docket No. I-20-63, June 10, 1963. 22pp.
- 0072 July 3, 1963, a.m. Pages 256–261. Washington, D.C. 9pp.  
0076 Hearing on Evidentiary Proceedings and the Closing of the Record. 5pp.

#### Docket No. I-20-63 Mortimer Daniel Rubin

- 0081 June 10, 1963, a.m. and p.m. Pages 1–128. New York, New York. 132pp.  
0086 Leo J. Michaeloski [Opening Statement for the Petitioner]. 1p.  
0087 John J. Abt [Opening Statement for the Respondent]. 1p.  
0091 Floyd E. Rogers [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 4pp.  
0097 Frank Soraci, Jr. [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 7pp.  
0104 Floyd E. Rogers [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 10pp.  
0114 Floyd E. Rogers [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. Excerpted from Transcript of Docket No. I-18-63, June 5, 1963. 48pp.  
0162 Frank Soraci, Jr. [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 13pp.  
0175 Allen R. Prince [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 14pp.  
0191 Allen R. Prince [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 22pp.
- 0213 July 3, 1963, a.m. and p.m. Pages 129–134. Washington, D.C. 10pp.  
0218 Hearing on Evidentiary Proceedings and the Closing of the Record. 5pp.

#### Docket No. I-21-63 John William Stanford, Jr.

- 0223 September 23, 1963, a.m. Pages 1–71. Washington, D.C. 75pp.  
0229 John J. Ryan [Opening Statement for the Petitioner]. 2pp.  
0231 Joseph Forer [Opening Statement for the Respondent]. 3pp.  
0237 Rosalie Urquizo [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 25pp.  
0266 Rosalie Urquizo [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 8pp.  
0274 William J. Lowery [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 13pp.  
0287 William J. Lowery [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 8pp.  
0295 William J. Lowery [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 2pp.
- 0298 November 4, 1963, a.m. Pages 72–75. Washington, D.C. 6pp.  
0301 Hearing on Evidentiary Proceedings and the Closing of the Record. 3pp.

#### Docket No. I-22-63 Benjamin Dobbs

- 0304 September 24, 1963, a.m. Pages 1–55. Washington, D.C. 59pp.  
0313 Elizabeth L. Williams [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 9pp.  
0322 Elizabeth L. Williams [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 8pp.  
0330 Martha Sanchez [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 12pp.  
0345 Martha Sanchez [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 17pp.
- 0363 November 4, 1963, a.m. Pages 56–62. Washington, D.C. 9pp.  
0366 Hearing on Evidentiary Proceedings and the Closing of the Record. 6pp.

#### Docket No. I-23-63 William Cottle Taylor

- 0372 September 25, 1963, a.m. Pages 1–107. Washington, D.C. 111pp.  
0384 Martha Sanchez [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. Excerpted from the Transcript of Docket No. I-22-63, September 24, 1963. 12pp.  
0399 Martha Sanchez [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. Excerpted from the Transcript of Docket No. I-22-63, September 24, 1963. 18pp.  
0417 Elizabeth L. Williams [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 8pp.  
0429 Elizabeth L. Williams [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 12pp.  
0442 Alfred Grady Williams [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 9pp.  
0451 Alfred Grady Williams [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 32pp.

- 0483 November 4, 1963, a.m. Pages 108–113. 8pp.  
0486 Hearing on Evidentiary Proceedings and the Closing of the Record. 5pp.  
**Docket No. I-24-63 and Docket No. I-25-63 Frances Gabow and Aaron Libson**
- 0492 October 2, 1963, a.m. and p.m. Pages 1–187. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. 194pp.  
0502 Richard B. Chess [Opening Statement for the Petitioner]. 1p.  
0502 John J. Abt [Opening Statement for the Respondent]. 16pp.  
0518 Thomas C. Nugent [Opening Statement for the Petitioner]. 3pp.  
0525 Robert Emmett Ryan [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 22pp.  
0552 Joel R. Albert [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 11pp.  
0564 Joel R. Albert [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 13pp.  
0578 Robert Emmett Ryan [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 29pp.  
0607 Robert Emmett Ryan [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 2pp.  
0609 John M. Tichonuk [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 18pp.  
0628 Barbara Tichonuk [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 8pp.  
0637 John M. Tichonuk [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 23pp.  
0662 Barbara Tichonuk [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 23pp.
- 0686 November 4, 1963, a.m. Pages 188–193. Washington, D.C. 8pp.  
0689 Hearing on Evidentiary Proceedings and the Closing of the Record. 5pp.  
**Docket No. I-26-63 Lionel Joseph Libson**
- 0694 December 18, 1963, a.m. Pages 1–4. New York, New York. 7pp.  
0698 Hearing on Motion for Continuance. 3pp.
- 0701 February 17, 1964, a.m. and p.m. Pages 5–105. New York, New York. 104pp.  
0706 Thomas C. Nugent [Opening Statement for the Petitioner]. 1p.  
0706 John J. Abt [Opening Statement for the Respondent]. 9pp.  
0715 Thomas C. Nugent [Opening Statement for the Petitioner]. 1p.  
0721 Allen R. Prince [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 19pp.  
0744 Aaron Cohen [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 5pp.  
0766 Allen R. Prince [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 11pp.  
0777 Allen R. Prince [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 3pp.  
0781 Aaron Cohen [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 23pp.
- 0805 February 18, 1964, p.m. Pages 106–109. New York, New York. 7pp.  
0809 Hearing on Evidentiary Proceedings and the Closing of the Record. 3pp.  
**Docket No. I-27-63 James Joseph Tormey**
- 0812 December 18, 1963, a.m. Pages 1–3. New York, New York. 6pp.  
0816 Hearing on Motion for Continuance. 2pp.
- 0818 February 17, 1964, p.m. Pages 4–6. New York, New York. 5pp.  
0821 Hearing on Motion for Continuance. 2pp.
- 0823 May 14, 1964, a.m. and p.m. Pages 7–112. New York, New York. 111pp.  
0828 Thomas C. Nugent [Opening Statement for the Petitioner]. 1p.  
0828 John J. Abt [Opening Statement for the Respondent]. 2pp.  
0831 Allen R. Prince [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 28pp.  
0864 John J. Abt [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 4pp.  
0868 Elizabeth L. Williams [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 10pp.  
0885 Alfred Grady Williams [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 4pp.  
0890 Alfred Grady Williams [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 1p.  
0895 Elizabeth L. Williams [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 6pp.  
0901 Elizabeth L. Williams [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 3pp.  
0904 Alfred Grady Williams [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 6pp.  
0910 Alfred Grady Williams [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 1p.
- 0934 May 15, 1964, a.m. Pages 113–126. New York, New York. 17pp.  
0938 Hearing on Evidentiary Proceedings. 13pp.
- 0951 June 25, 1964, a.m. Pages 127–135. Washington, D.C. 12pp.  
0955 Hearing on Evidentiary Proceedings and the Closing of the Record. 8pp.

**Docket No. I-28-64 Michael Saunders**

- 0963      July 27, 1964, a.m. Pages 1-67. Chicago, Illinois. 71pp.  
            0969      Earl Kaplan [Opening Statement for the Petitioner]. 1p.  
            0973      Lola Belle Holmes [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 14pp.  
            0987      Lola Belle Holmes [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 10pp.  
            0998      Lucius Armstrong [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 15pp.  
            1013      Lucius Armstrong [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 13pp.

**Docket No. I-29-64 Daniel Lieber Queen**

- 1034      May 25, 1964, a.m. and p.m. Pages 1-116. Chicago, Illinois. 119pp.  
            1041      Earl Kaplan [Opening Statement for the Petitioner]. 3pp.  
            1044      Pearl M. Hart [Opening Statement for the Petitioner]. 2pp.  
            1049      Lola Belle Holmes [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 23pp.  
            1083      Lola Belle Holmes [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 22pp.  
            1106      Lola Belle Holmes [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 1p.  
            1107      Lola Belle Holmes [Witness for the Petitioner, Recross-examination]. 2pp.  
            1110      Robert Earl Hymer [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 17pp.  
            1133      Robert Earl Hymer [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 13pp.  
1153      May 27, 1964, a.m. Pages 117-134. Chicago, Illinois. 20pp.  
            1157      Hearing on Evidentiary Proceedings and the Closing of the Record. 16pp.

## Reel 28

### Transcripts of Hearings cont.

**Docket No. I-30-64 and Docket No. I-31-64 Ralph William Taylor and Betty Mae Smith**

- 0001      March 17, 1964, a.m. and p.m. Pages 1-51. St. Paul, Minnesota. 57pp.  
            0010      James A. Cronin, Jr. [Opening Statement for the Petitioner]. 2pp.  
            0012      John S. Connolly [Opening Statement for the Respondent]. 2pp.  
            0018      Ruthann Withrow [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 11pp.  
            0030      Ruthann Withrow [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 3pp.  
            0033      Norman Boehnke [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 19pp.  
            0054      Norman Boehnke [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 2pp.

**Docket No. I-32-64 and Docket No. I-33-64 Marvin Joel Markman and Meyer Jacob Stein**

- 0058      March 24, 1964, a.m. and p.m. Pages 1-134. New York, New York. 140pp.  
            0077      Thomas C. Nugent [Opening Statement for the Petitioner]. 1p.  
            0077      Mary M. Kaufman [Opening Statement for the Respondents]. 2pp.  
            0079      Earl Kaplan [Opening Statement for the Petitioner]. 2pp.  
            0086      Allen R. Prince [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 26pp.  
            0122      Allen R. Prince [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 76pp.  
0198      March 25, 1964, a.m. and p.m. Pages 135-306. New York, New York. 175pp.  
            0203      Aaron Cohen [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 31pp.  
            0241      Aaron Cohen [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 129pp.  
0373      March 26, 1964, p.m. Pages 307-346. New York, New York. 42pp.  
            0383      Allen R. Prince [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 29pp.  
0416      March 27, 1964, a.m. Pages 347-389. New York, New York. 47pp.  
            0421      Aaron Cohen [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 30pp.  
            0451      Aaron Cohen [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 2pp.  
0463      April 9, 1964, a.m. and p.m. Pages 390-392. New York, New York. 6pp.  
            0466      Hearing Resulting in a Continuance in the Absence of Counsel for the  
                    Respondents. 3pp.  
0469      April 10, 1964, a.m. and p.m. Pages 393-492. New York, New York. 104pp.  
            0497      Aaron Cohen [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 16pp.  
            0520      Aaron Cohen [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 2pp.  
            0522      Sylvia Cohen [Witness for the Respondents, Direct Examination]. 44pp.

**Docket No. I-34-64 and Docket No. I-35-64 Norman Haaland and Benjamin Gerald Jacobson**

- 0573 April 7, 1964, a.m. and p.m. Pages 1-117. Portland, Oregon. 124pp.  
0583 John E. Ryan [Opening Statement for the Petitioner]. 1p.  
0584 Nels Peterson [Opening Statement for the Respondents]. 5pp.  
0595 David B. Reilly [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 33pp.  
0633 David B. Reilly [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 64pp.
- 0697 April 8, 1964, a.m. and p.m. Pages 118-230. Portland, Oregon. 126pp.  
0704 David B. Reilly [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 85pp.  
0789 David B. Reilly [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 1p.  
0790 David B. Reilly [Witness for the Petitioner, Recross-examination]. 1p.  
0791 Norma Reilly [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 21pp.  
0812 Norma Reilly [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 9pp.
- 0823 April 9, 1964, a.m. and p.m. Pages 231-328. Portland, Oregon. 103pp.  
0831 Norma Reilly [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 57pp.  
0889 Howell Appling [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 17pp.  
0906 Howell Appling [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 1p.  
0907 Howell Appling [Witness for the Respondent, Redirect Examination]. 1p.  
0907 John Weldon [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 12pp.  
0919 John Weldon [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 3pp.  
0922 John Weldon [Witness for the Respondent, Redirect Examination]. 2pp.
- 0926 April 10, 1964, a.m. Pages 329-358. Portland, Oregon. 32pp.  
0931 James A. Cronin, Jr. [Closing Statement for the Petitioner]. 3pp.  
0934 Nels Peterson [Closing Statement for the Respondents]. 24pp.

**Docket No. I-36-64 and Docket No. I-37-64 Milford Adolf Sutherland and Donald Andrew Hamerquist**

- 0958 April 14, 1964, a.m. and p.m. Pages 1-97. Tacoma, Washington. 102pp.  
0974 John E. Ryan [Opening Statement for the Petitioner]. 1p.  
0975 John Caughlan [Opening Statement for the Respondents]. 11pp.  
0986 James A. Cronin, Jr. [Opening Statement for the Petitioner]. 2pp.  
0989 William Burt Preecs [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 17pp.  
1006 William Burt Preecs [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 54pp.

**Reel 29****Transcripts of Hearings cont.****Docket No. I-36-64 and Docket No. I-37-64 Milford Adolf Sutherland and Donald Andrew Hamerquist cont.**

- 0001 April 15, 1964, a.m. and p.m. Pages 98-211. Tacoma, Washington. 118pp.  
0008 William Burt Preecs [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 32pp.  
0044 William Henry Bond [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 10pp.  
0054 William Henry Bond [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 64pp.
- 0119 April 16, 1964, a.m. and p.m. Pages 212-319. Tacoma, Washington. 103pp.  
0126 Alvalyne Bond [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct examination]. 19pp.  
0145 Alvalyne Bond [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 63pp.  
0208 Alvalyne Bond [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect examination]. 1p.  
0215 William M. Bond [Witness for the Respondents, Direct examination]. 7pp.
- 0222 April 17, 1964, a.m. and p.m. Pages 320-401. Tacoma, Washington. 85pp.  
0228 William M. Bond [Witness for the Respondents, Direct examination]. 52pp.  
0280 William M. Bond [Witness for the Respondents, Cross-examination]. 25pp.
- 0307 April 18, 1964, a.m. Pages 402-450. Tacoma, Washington. 51pp.  
0312 Josephine Melton [Witness for the Respondents, Direct examination]. 5pp.  
0317 Josephine Melton [Witness for the Respondents, Cross-examination]. 1p.  
0317 Kenneth M. Gilbert [Witness for the Respondents, Cross-examination]. 17pp.

- 0338 James A. Cronin, Jr. [Closing Statement for the Petitioner]. 1p.  
0339 John Caughlan [Closing Statement for the Respondents]. 15pp.  
0354 James A. Cronin, Jr. [Closing Statement for the Petitioner]. 3pp.

**Docket No. I-38-65 Hyman Lumer**

- 0358 December 14, 1964, a.m. and p.m. Pages 1-90. New York, New York. 94pp.  
0371 Robert J. Brummond [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 6pp.  
0378 Robert J. Brummond [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 26pp.  
0407 Lulu Mae Thompson [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 6pp.  
0419 William Henry Bond [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 5pp.  
0424 William Henry Bond [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 2pp.  
0433 William Henry Bond [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 16pp.  
0452 December 15, 1964, a.m. and p.m. Pages 91-156. New York, New York. 70pp.  
0460 Elsie Piper [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 4pp.  
0465 Elsie Piper [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 43pp.  
0522 December 21, 1964, p.m. Pages 157-161. Washington, D.C. 8pp.  
0526 Hearing on Evidentiary Proceedings and the Closing of the Record. 4pp.

**Docket No. I-39-65 Elmer Charles Kistler**

- 0530 January 26, 1965, a.m. and p.m. Pages 1-112. Seattle, Washington. 117pp.  
0537 Earl Kaplan [Opening Statement for the Petitioner]. 2pp.  
0539 Robert W. Winsor [Opening Statement for the Respondent]. 3pp.  
0547 William Burt Preecs [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 15pp.  
0562 William Burt Preecs [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 26pp.  
0590 Alvalyne Bond [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct examination]. 5pp.  
0599 Alvalyne Bond [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 21pp.  
0621 William Henry Bond [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct examination]. 6pp.  
0629 William Henry Bond [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 15pp.  
0647 January 27, 1965, p.m. Pages 113-128. Seattle, Washington. 20pp.  
0658 Earl Kaplan [Closing Statement for the Petitioners]. 1p.  
0659 Robert W. Winsor [Closing Statement for the Respondent]. 16pp.

**Docket No. I-40-65 Ralph Nelson**

- 0667 January 19, 1965, a.m. and p.m. Pages 1-140. Portland, Oregon. 145pp.  
0674 John E. Ryan [Opening Statement for the Petitioner]. 3pp.  
0681 Charles O. Porter [Opening Statement for the Respondent]. 2pp.  
0693 David B. Reilly [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 14pp.  
0708 David B. Reilly [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 103pp.  
0812 January 20, 1965, a.m. and p.m. Pages 141-269. Portland, Oregon. 135pp.  
0821 Alvalyne Bond [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 7pp.  
0828 Alvalyne Bond [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 30pp.  
0858 Norma Reilly [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 8pp.  
0866 Norma Reilly [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 26pp.  
0897 David B. Reilly [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 7pp.  
0906 Norma Reilly [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 36pp.  
0947 January 21, 1965, a.m. and p.m. Pages 270-338. Portland, Oregon. 73pp.  
0959 Robert Thornton [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 16pp.  
0978 John E. Ryan [Closing Statement for the Petitioner]. 1p.  
0979 Charles O. Porter [Closing Statement for the Respondent]. 15pp.  
0994 Nels Peterson [Closing Statement for the Respondent]. 12pp.  
1006 Earl Kaplan [Closing Statement for the Petitioner]. 9pp.



## Reel 30

### Transcripts of Hearings cont.

**Docket No. I-41-65, Docket No. I-42-65, Docket No. I-43-65, and Docket No. I-44-65 Otis Archer Hood, Lewis Martin Johnson, Edward S. Teixeira, and Anne Burlak Timpson**

- 0001 December 10, 1964, a.m. and p.m. Pages 1-169. Boston, Massachusetts. 183pp.  
0016 James A. Cronin, Jr. [Opening Statement for the Petitioner]. 2pp.  
0018 Gabriel Kantrovitz [Opening Statement for the Respondents]. 9pp.  
0037 Elsie Piper [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 46pp.  
0083 Elsie Piper [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 66pp.  
0151 Charles R. Piper [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 29pp.  
0184 December 11, 1964, p.m. Pages 170-249. Boston, Massachusetts. 83pp.  
0213 Charles R. Piper [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 46pp.  
0260 Bench Conference. 3pp.  
0267 December 14, 1964, a.m. and p.m. Pages 250-308. Boston, Massachusetts. 62pp.  
0296 Charles R. Piper [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 8pp.  
0304 Charles R. Piper [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 1p.  
0304 Charles R. Piper [Witness for the Petitioner, Recross-examination]. 2pp.  
0306 Charles R. Piper [Witness for the Petitioner, Further Redirect Examination]. 1p.  
0306 Charles R. Piper [Witness for the Petitioner, Further Recross-examination]. 2pp.  
0321 James A. Cronin, Jr. [Closing Statement for the Petitioner]. 1p.  
0322 Gabriel Kantrovitz [Closing Statement for the Respondents]. 5pp.

**Docket No. I-45-69 and Docket No. I-46-69 Robert Archuleta and Wayne Dallas Holley**

- 0329 September 3, 1968, a.m. Pages 1-23. Washington, D.C. 28pp.  
0335 Joseph Forer [Oral Argument for the Respondents]. 11pp.  
0346 Oran H. Waterman [Opening Statement for the Petitioner]. 3pp.  
0349 Joseph Forer [Oral Argument for the Respondents]. 7pp.  
0357 October 1, 1968, a.m. Pages 24-78. Washington, D.C. 59pp.  
0362 Garvin L. Oliver [Opening Statement for the Petitioner]. 1p.  
0363 John J. Abt [Opening Statement for the Respondents]. 1p.  
0367 Clarence Duane Price [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 22pp.  
0393 Ronald Eldredge [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 19pp.  
0416 October 2, 1968, a.m. and p.m. Pages 79-176. Washington, D.C. 101pp.  
0422 Clarence Duane Price [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 40pp.  
0462 Ronald Eldredge [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 43pp.  
0509 Ronald Eldredge [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 3pp.  
0512 Ronald Eldredge [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 2pp.

**Docket No. I-47-69, Docket No. I-48-69, and Docket No. I-49-69 Anna Pastor Laconich, Ruth Beer, and Scarlet Ann Patrick**

- 0517 September 3, 1968, a.m. Pages 1-23. Washington, D.C. 29pp.  
0524 Joseph Forer [Oral Argument for the Respondents]. 11pp.  
0535 Oran H. Waterman [Opening Statement for the Petitioner]. 3pp.  
0538 Joseph Forer [Oral Argument for the Respondents]. 7pp.  
0546 February 19, 1969, a.m. and p.m. Pages 24-66. Washington, D.C. 48pp.  
0555 Charles Henry Bradberry, Sr. [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 10pp.  
0572 Charles Henry Bradberry, Sr. [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 21pp.  
0594 March 18, 1969, a.m. Pages 67-99. Washington, D.C. 36pp.  
0604 Ronald Eldredge [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 5pp.  
0612 Ronald Eldredge [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 12pp.

**Docket No. I-50-69 Simon Boorda**

- 0630      September 3, 1968, a.m. Pages 1–23. Washington, D.C. 28pp.  
          0636      Joseph Forer [Oral Argument for the Respondent]. 11pp.  
          0647      Oran H. Waterman [Opening Statement for the Petitioner]. 3pp.  
          0650      Joseph Forer [Oral Argument for the Respondent]. 7pp.
- 0658      September 11, 1968, a.m. and p.m. Pages 24–96. Washington, D.C. 76pp.  
          0671      Robert A. Crandall [Opening Statement for the Petitioner]. 1p.  
          0672      John J. Abt [Opening Statement for the Respondent]. 6pp.  
          0678      Robert A. Crandall [Opening Statement for the Respondent]. 2pp.  
          0686      Norman Berkshire [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 18pp.  
          0710      Laurence Stephen Morrison [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination].  
                  8pp.  
          0718      Laurence Stephen Morrison [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination].  
                  12pp.
- 0734      September 12, 1968, p.m. Pages 97–162. Washington, D.C. 69pp.  
          0741      Norman Berkshire [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 59pp.

**Docket No. I-51-69 Sargeant Caulfield**

- 0803      September 3, 1968, a.m. Pages 1–23. Washington, D.C. 27pp.  
          0808      Joseph Forer [Oral Argument for the Respondent]. 11pp.  
          0819      Oran H. Waterman [Opening Statement for the Petitioner]. 3pp.  
          0822      Joseph Forer [Oral Argument for the Respondent]. 7pp.

**Docket No. I-52-69 and Docket No. I-53-69 Clifford Fried and David Utter Mares**

- 0830      June 17, 1969, a.m. and p.m. Pages 1–130. Los Angeles, California. 135pp.  
          0851      Robert A. Crandall [Opening Statement for the Petitioner]. 2pp.  
          0853      John J. Abt [Opening Statement for the Respondents]. 2pp.  
          0855      Robert A. Crandall [Opening Statement for the Petitioner]. 3pp.  
          0861      William Tulio DiVale [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 16pp.  
          0895      Lawrence B. Labovitz [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 5pp.  
          0900      Lawrence B. Labovitz [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 9pp.  
          0909      Harry Bennett [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 11pp.  
          0924      William Tulio DiVale [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 40pp.
- 0965      June 18, 1969, a.m. and p.m. Pages 131–194. Los Angeles, California. 67pp.  
          0969      William Tulio DiVale [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 40pp.  
          1009      Harry Bennett [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 22pp.

**Docket No. I-54-69 Kenneth William Applehans**

- 1032      July 1, 1969, a.m. Pages 1–31. Washington, D.C. 37pp.  
          1040      Garvin L. Oliver [Opening Statement for the Petitioner]. 2pp.  
          1043      Gerald Wayne Kirk [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 17pp.  
          1060      Michael L. Lane, Jr. [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 9pp.

**RECORDS OF THE  
SUBVERSIVE ACTIVITIES  
CONTROL BOARD, 1950-1972**

**Part II: Communist-Action and  
Communist-Front Organizations**

1950-1972  
Part II: Communist-Action and  
Communist-Front Organizations



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>Reel 1</b>	
Office of General Counsel, Digests and Indices	
Law Memoranda .....	48
<b>Reel 2</b>	
Office of General Counsel, Digests and Indices cont.	
Docket No. 102-53 Labor Youth League .....	48
Docket No. 104-53 National Council of American-Soviet Friendship, Inc. ....	48
Docket No. 106-53 Civil Rights Congress .....	48
<b>Reel 3</b>	
Office of General Counsel, Digests and Indices cont.	
Docket No. 106-53 Civil Rights Congress cont. ....	48
Docket No. 107-53 Jefferson School of Social Science .....	48
Docket No. 116-56 International Union of Mine, Mill, and Smelter Workers .....	48
<b>Reels 4-5</b>	
Office of General Counsel, Digests and Indices cont.	
Docket No. 116-56 International Union of Mine, Mill, and Smelter Workers cont. ....	49
<b>Reel 6</b>	
Office of General Counsel, Digests and Indices cont.	
Docket No. 116-56 International Union of Mine, Mill, and Smelter Workers cont. ....	49
Docket No. 123-57 California Emergency Defense Committee .....	49
Docket No. 125-62 International Union of Mine, Mill, and Smelter Workers (Petitioner) .....	49
Docket No. 126-63 Advance and Burning Issues Youth Organizations .....	49
<b>Reel 7</b>	
Office of General Counsel, Digests and Indices cont.	
Docket No. 126-63 Advance and Burning Issues Youth Organizations cont. ....	49
<b>Reel 8</b>	
Case Indices .....	50
<b>Reel 9</b>	
Reports and Orders from the SACB	
Docket No. 102-53 to Docket No. 109-53 .....	50
<b>Reel 10</b>	
Reports and Orders from the SACB cont.	
Docket No. 111-53 to Docket No. 126-63 .....	51
<b>Reels 11-15</b>	
Transcripts of Hearings	
Docket No. 102-53 Labor Youth League .....	53

<b>Reel 16</b>	
Transcripts of Hearings cont.	
Docket No. 103-53 The International Workers Order, Inc. ....	56
Docket No. 104-53 National Council of American-Soviet Friendship, Inc. ....	56
<b>Reels 17-20</b>	
Transcripts of Hearings cont.	
Docket No. 104-53 National Council of American-Soviet Friendship, Inc. cont. ....	57
<b>Reel 21</b>	
Transcripts of Hearings cont.	
Docket No. 104-53 National Council of American-Soviet Friendship, Inc. cont. ....	60
Docket No. 105-53 Joint Anti-Fascist Refugee Committee .....	61
<b>Reels 22-27</b>	
Transcripts of Hearings cont.	
Docket No. 106-53 Civil Rights Congress .....	61
<b>Reels 28-31</b>	
Transcripts of Hearings cont.	
Docket No. 107-53 Jefferson School of Social Science .....	65
<b>Reels 32-36</b>	
Transcripts of Hearings cont.	
Docket No. 108-53 Veterans of the Abraham Lincoln Brigade .....	69
<b>Reels 37-44</b>	
Transcripts of Hearings cont.	
Docket No. 109-53 American Committee for Protection of Foreign Born .....	73
<b>Reel 45</b>	
Transcripts of Hearings cont.	
Docket No. 110-53 Council of African Affairs, Inc. ....	78
Docket No. 111-53 United May Day Committee .....	78
<b>Reel 46</b>	
Transcripts of Hearings cont.	
Docket No. 111-53 United May Day Committee cont. ....	80
Docket No. 112-53 The American Slav Congress .....	80
Docket No. 113-53 The Committee for a Democratic Far Eastern Policy .....	80
Docket No. 114-55 Washington Pension Union .....	81
<b>Reels 47-50</b>	
Transcripts of Hearings cont.	
Docket No. 114-55 Washington Pension Union cont. ....	81
<b>Reels 51-53</b>	
Transcripts of Hearings cont.	
Docket No. 115-55 California Labor School, Inc. ....	85
<b>Reels 54-63</b>	
Transcripts of Hearings cont.	
Docket No. 116-56 International Union of Mine, Mill, and Smelter Workers .....	87
<b>Reel 64</b>	
Transcripts of Hearings cont.	
Docket No. 117-56 American Peace Crusade .....	100
Docket No. 118-56 National Negro Labor Council .....	100
Docket No. 119-56 United Electrical, Radio, and Machine Workers of America .....	100

<b>Reel 65</b>	
Transcripts of Hearings cont.	
Docket No. 119-56 United Electrical, Radio, and Machine Workers of America cont.	101
<b>Reel 66</b>	
Transcripts of Hearings cont.	
Docket No. 120-57 Colorado Committee to Protect Civil Liberties	101
Docket No. 121-57 Connecticut Volunteers for Civil Rights	102
Docket No. 123-57 California Emergency Defense Committee	102
<b>Reel 67</b>	
Transcripts of Hearings cont.	
Docket No. 124-57 Committee to End Sedition Laws	103
<b>Reels 68-69</b>	
Transcripts of Hearings cont.	
Docket No. 125-62 International Union of Mine, Mill, and Smelter Workers (Petitioner)	103
<b>Reels 70-71</b>	
Transcripts of Hearings cont.	
Docket No. 126-63 Advance and Burning Issues Youth Organizations	106
<b>Reel 72</b>	
Transcripts of Hearings cont.	
Docket No. 126-63 Advance and Burning Issues Youth Organizations cont.	108
Docket No. 128-71 Center for Marxist Education, Inc.	109
Docket No. 129-71 Young Workers Liberation League	109





# REEL INDEX

The frame numbers on the left-hand side of the page indicate where specific file folders or volumes of transcript pages begin. Indented frame numbers show the location and description of documents and testimony found within folders or volumes. The major groups of documents found in the collection are described below.

The Office of General Counsel compiled *law memoranda*. Law Memoranda consist of documents produced or used by SACB staff and board members to establish policy and keep abreast of the legal issues. Memoranda discuss issues ranging from salaries of board members to the impact on SACB procedures of the *Jencks v. U.S.* decision. Also included are articles from legal journals, decisions from the United States court system, and abstracts of congressional mandates. A topical index to the individual documents included may be found in the beginning of Folder 1 within each volume.

Another duty of the Office of General Counsel was the compilation of *digests and indices* for large or complicated cases. The massive Communist Party USA proceeding, docket 101-53 found in University Publications of America's microfilm edition of *Records of the Subversive Activities Control Board, 1950-1972, Part I: Communist Party USA*, received the greatest level of analysis. Cases included in *Part II* that also merited attention were: Labor Youth League; National Council of American-Soviet Friendship, Inc.; Civil Rights Congress; Jefferson School of Social Sciences; International Union of Mine, Mill, and Smelter Workers (respondent); California Emergency Defense Committee; International Union of Mine, Mill, and Smelter Workers (petitioner); and Advance and Burning Issues Youth Organizations. Each of these cases received somewhat different treatment by the office, but the general thrust in each was the identification of witnesses and exhibits in relation to the allegations presented in the petitions of the attorney general for orders requiring the respondents to register under the provisions of the McCarran Act.

*Case indices* include docket registers for docket numbers 101-51 to 119-56. These registers identify the hearing officers and counsel of the parties and provide a resume of the progress of the cases. Hearing officer assignments provide alphabetical listings of officers, showing the cases with which they were involved. The alphabetical index of cases lists vital facts and relevant dates from the development of cases up through hearings, appeals, and outcomes of actions. This particular index, however, includes only those cases filed up through 1964 and consequently does not include docket numbers 128-71; 129-71; I-38-65; I-39-65; I-40-65; I-41-65; I-42-65; I-43-65; I-44-65; I-45-69; I-46-69; I-47-69; I-48-69; I-49-69; I-50-69; I-51-69; I-52-69; I-53-69; and I-54-69. Biographies of witnesses, also covering only those cases up through 1964, show the case(s) and transcript pages in which the testimony of each witness may be found, as well as biographical information and a summation of the testimony.

*Reports and orders from the SACB* include both the recommended decision provided by the member of the board or hearing examiner sitting on the cases as well as the actual reports and orders adopted by the SACB. Cases for which reports and orders from the SACB were not issued or were dismissed on appeal are docket numbers 103-53; 105-53; 110-53; 118-56; 122-57; 124-57; 128-71; and 129-71.

The *transcripts of hearings* is the largest section of the collection, containing the official reports of proceedings before the SACB. Each volume of transcripts shows the date, time of day, page numbers included, and the city in which the hearing was held. Indented entries in the user guide list witnesses or individuals offering argument in cases brought before the SACB. Most hearings were held during normal business hours, wherein a.m. refers to the period before the lunch recess and p.m. refers to the following period. On rare occasions hearings were reconvened for evening sessions to accommodate a particular witness. The numbering of transcript pages is, for the most part, sequential, across volumes. Preliminary hearings and some sessions devoted to arguing points of order are numbered separately. Large gaps in the pagination indicate a resumption of hearings following remand from the U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals. Transcripts of these appeals, however, are not part of Record Group 220, Records of the SACB. Docket number 122-57 is the only case for which there is no transcript, as the petition was dismissed on motion of the attorney general and no hearing was held on the matter. Transcripts of certain other cases are very brief as they were dismissed following preliminary hearings.

A key to docket numbers assigned by the SACB may be found at the beginning of this guide. Cumulative indexes to the respondents and witnesses called before the SACB are located at the end of the guide.

## Reel 1

### Office of General Counsel, Digests and Indices

#### Law Memoranda

0001 Volume I: The Act, Board Members, and the Board (Folder 1). 81pp.  
0082 Volume I: The Act, Board Members, and the Board (Folder 2). 82pp.  
0164 Volume II: Evidence and Parties (Folder 1). 69pp.  
0233 Volume II: Evidence and Parties (Folder 2). 96pp.  
0329 Volume III: Procedure and Witnesses (Folder 1). 66pp.  
0395 Volume III: Procedure and Witnesses (Folder 2). 54pp.  
0449 Volume IV: Production of Documents (Folder 1). 134pp.  
0583 Volume IV: Production of Documents (Folder 2). 104pp.  
0687 Volume IV: Production of Documents (Folder 3). 112pp.

## Reel 2

### Office of General Counsel, Digests and Indices cont.

#### Docket No. 102-53 Labor Youth League

0001 [Petitioner's and Respondent's] Witnesses [and Exhibits]. 121pp.  
0122 Respondent's Witnesses. 14pp.  
0136 Persons Identified in Witnesses' Testimony. 183pp.  
0319 [Exhibit Digests:] Petitioner's Exhibits [1-105]. 125pp.  
0444 Exhibit Digests: Petitioner's Exhibits 1-105. 128pp.

#### Docket No. 104-53 National Council of American-Soviet Friendship, Inc.

0572 Exhibits [Organizations, Issues, and Nations Identified in Exhibits]. 91pp.  
0663 Petitioner's Witnesses (Folder 1). 87pp.  
0750 Petitioner's Witnesses (Folder 2). 77pp.  
0827 Respondent's Witnesses. 150pp.

#### Docket No. 106-53 Civil Rights Congress

0977 Exhibit Digests (Folder 1): Petitioner's Exhibits 1-100. 116pp.  
1093 Exhibit Digests (Folder 2): Petitioner's Exhibits 101-200. 108pp.

## Reel 3

### Office of General Counsel, Digests and Indices cont.

#### Docket No. 106-53 Civil Rights Congress cont.

0001 Exhibit Digests (Folder 3): Petitioner's Exhibits 201-286. 100pp.  
0101 Exhibit Digests (Folder 4): Respondent's Exhibits 1-86. 99pp.

#### Docket No. 107-53 Jefferson School of Social Sciences

0200 Index (Folder 1): Index by Issue. 70pp.  
0270 Index (Folder 2): Index by Witness. 187pp.  
0457 Index (Folder 3): Index by Exhibit. 118pp.

#### Docket No. 116-56 International Union of Mine, Mill, and Smelter Workers

0575 Respondent's Witnesses: A-C. 124pp.  
0699 Respondent's Witnesses: D-G. 134pp.  
0833 Respondent's Witnesses: H-P. 128pp.

## Reel 4

### Office of General Counsel, Digests and Indices cont.

#### Docket No. 116-56 International Union of Mine, Mill, and Smelter Workers cont.

0001	Respondent's Witnesses: R-Sh. 87pp.
0088	Respondent's Witnesses: Si-Sw. 85pp.
0173	Respondent's Witnesses: T-Y. 77pp.
0250	Exhibit Digests (Folder 1): Petitioner's Exhibits 1-101. 102pp.
0352	Exhibit Digests (Folder 2): Petitioner's Exhibits 102-102C. 162pp.
0514	Exhibit Digests (Folder 3): Petitioner's Exhibit 103A. 85pp.
0599	Exhibit Digests (Folder 4): Petitioner's Exhibits 103B-124. 87pp.
0686	Petitioner's Exhibits by Type (Folder 1). 82pp.
0768	Petitioner's Exhibits by Type (Folder 2). 222pp.
0990	Petitioner's Exhibits by Type (Folder 3). 129pp.

## Reel 5

### Office of General Counsel, Digests and Indices cont.

#### Docket No. 116-56 International Union of Mine, Mill, and Smelter Workers cont.

0001	Exhibit Digests (Folder 1): Respondent's Exhibits 1-111. 123pp.
0124	Exhibit Digests (Folder 2): Respondent's Exhibits 112-204. 103pp.
0227	Respondent's Exhibits by Type (Folder 1). 110pp.
0337	Respondent's Exhibits by Type (Folder 2). 113pp.
0450	Index to Recommended Decision. 45pp.
0495	Analysis of Fred Gardner Testimony, Pages 1-63 and Index. 90pp.
0585	Analysis of Fred Gardner Testimony, Pages 64-181. 119pp.
0704	Analysis of Fred Gardner Testimony, Pages 182-298. 118pp.
0822	Analysis of Fred Gardner Testimony, Pages 299-426. 129pp.

## Reel 6

### Office of General Counsel, Digests and Indices cont.

#### Docket No. 116-56 International Union of Mine, Mill, and Smelter Workers cont.

0001	Miscellaneous Information and Indexes—Notebook (Folder 1). 158pp.
0159	Miscellaneous Information and Indexes—Notebook (Folder 2). 144pp.
0303	Miscellaneous Information and Indexes—Notebook (Folder 3). 125pp.
Docket No. 123-57 California Emergency Defense Committee	
0428	Index. 51pp.
Docket No. 125-62 International Union of Mine, Mill, and Smelter Workers (Petitioner)	
0479	Petitioner's Case. 173pp.
Docket No. 126-63 Advance and Burning Issues Youth Organizations	
0652	Notebook No. 1 [Memoranda on Testimony, Evidence, and Findings of Fact]. 154pp.

## Reel 7

### Office of General Counsel, Digests and Indices cont.

#### Docket No. 126-63 Advance and Burning Issues Youth Organizations cont.

0001	Notebook No. 2 [Memoranda on Testimony, Evidence, and Findings of Fact]. 197pp.
0198	Notebook No. 3 (Folder 1) [Memoranda on Testimony, Evidence, and Findings of Fact]. 147pp.
0345	Notebook No. 3 (Folder 2) [Memoranda on Testimony, Evidence, and Findings of Fact]. 124pp.

0469 Notebook No. 3 (Folder 3) [Memoranda on Testimony, Evidence, and Findings of Fact].  
140pp.  
0609 Notebook No. 4 (Folder 1) [Memoranda on Testimony, Evidence, and Findings of Fact].  
106pp.  
0715 Notebook No. 4 (Folder 2) [Memoranda on Testimony, Evidence, and Findings of Fact].  
97pp.

## Reel 8

### Case Indices

0001 Docket Register: Docket No. 101-51 to Docket No. 106-53. 116pp.  
0117 Docket Register: Docket No. 107-53 to Docket No. 119-56. 134pp.  
0251 Hearing Officer Assignments. 19pp.  
0270 Alphabetical Index of Cases. 68pp.  
0338 Biography of Witnesses: A-C. 101pp.  
0439 Biography of Witnesses: D-J. 144pp.  
0583 Biography of Witnesses: K-P. 127pp.  
0710 Biography of Witnesses: Q-Z. 139pp.

## Reel 9

### Reports and Orders from the SACB

#### Reports

0001 Docket No. 102-53, Labor Youth League. Reports. 58pp.  
0002 *Brownell v. Labor Youth League*. Docket No. 102-53. Report and Order of the Board. February 15, 1955. 44pp.  
0046 *Kennedy v. Labor Youth League*. Docket No. 102-53. Report of the Board on Remand. June 20, 1962. 13pp.  
0059 Docket No. 104-53, National Council of American-Soviet Friendship, Inc. Reports. 70pp.  
0060 *Brownell v. National Council of American-Soviet Friendship, Inc.* Docket No. 104-53. Recommended Decision by David J. Coddair, Board Member. June 23, 1955. 35pp.  
0095 *Brownell v. National Council of American-Soviet Friendship, Inc.* Docket No. 104-53. Report and Order of the Board. February 7, 1956. 34pp.  
0129 Docket No. 106-53, Civil Rights Congress. Reports. 133pp.  
0130 *Brownell v. Civil Rights Congress*. Docket No. 106-53. Recommended Decision by David J. Coddair, Board Member. November 30, 1955. 97pp.  
0227 *Brownell v. Civil Rights Congress*. Docket No. 106-53. Report and Order of the Board. June 26, 1957. 35pp.  
0262 Docket No. 107-53, Jefferson School of Social Science. Reports. 208pp.  
0263 *Brownell v. Jefferson School of Social Science*. Docket No. 107-53. Recommended Decision by Thomas J. Herbert, Chairman. December 29, 1954. 117pp.  
0380 *Brownell v. Jefferson School of Social Science*. Docket No. 107-53. Report and Order of the Board. June 30, 1955. 76pp.  
0456 *Kennedy v. Jefferson School of Social Science*. Docket No. 107-53. Report of the Board on Remand. June 20, 1962. 14pp.  
0470 Docket No. 108-53, Veterans of the Abraham Lincoln Brigade. Reports. 265pp.  
0471 *Brownell v. Veterans of the Abraham Lincoln Brigade*. Docket No. 108-53. Recommended Decision by Kathryn McHale, Board Member. May 18, 1955. 133pp.  
0604 *Brownell v. Veterans of the Abraham Lincoln Brigade*. Docket No. 108-53. Report and Order of the Board. December 21, 1955. 131pp.

- 0735 Docket No. 109-53, American Committee for Protection of Foreign Born. Reports. 76pp.  
0736 *Brownell v. American Committee for Protection of Foreign Born.* Docket No. 109-53. Recommended Decision by Edward M. Morrissey, Examiner. September 10, 1957. 30pp.  
0766 *Rogers v. American Committee for Protection of Foreign Born.* Docket No. 109-53. Report and Order of the Board. June 27, 1960. 31pp.  
0797 *Kennedy v. American Committee for Protection of Foreign Born.* Docket No. 109-53. Report of the Board on Reconsideration. March 8, 1962. 14pp.

## Reel 10

### Reports and Orders from the SACB cont.

#### Reports cont.

- 0001 Docket No. 111-53, United May Day Committee. Reports. 90pp.  
0002 *Brownell v. United May Day Committee.* Docket No. 111-53. Recommended Decision by Thomas J. Herbert, Chairman. March 15, 1956. 43pp.  
0045 *Brownell v. United May Day Committee.* Docket No. 111-53. Report and Order of the Board. April 27, 1956. 46pp.
- 0091 Docket No. 112-53, The American Slav Congress. Reports. 16pp.  
0092 *Brownell v. The American Slav Congress.* Docket No. 112-53. Recommended Decision by Edward M. Morrissey, Examiner. February 8, 1955. 7pp.  
0099 *Brownell v. The American Slav Congress.* Docket No. 112-53. Report and Order of the Board. April 14, 1955. 8pp.
- 0107 Docket No. 113-53, Committee for a Democratic Far Eastern Policy. Reports. 16pp.  
0108 *Brownell v. Committee for a Democratic Far Eastern Policy.* Docket No. 113-53. Recommended Decision by Edward M. Morrissey, Examiner. April 12, 1955. 9pp.  
0117 *Brownell v. Committee for a Democratic Far Eastern Policy.* Docket No. 113-53. Report and Order of the Board. May 9, 1955. 6pp.
- 0123 Docket No. 114-53, Washington Pension Union. Reports. 85pp.  
0124 *Rogers v. Washington Pension Union.* Docket No. 114-53. Report and Order of the Board. April 14, 1959. 33pp.  
0157 *Brownell v. Washington Pension Union.* Docket No. 114-53. Recommended Decision by Harry P. Cain, Board Member. August 30, 1956. 39pp.  
0196 *Kennedy v. Washington Pension Union.* Docket No. 114-53. Report of the Board on Remand. June 20, 1962. 12pp.
- 0208 Docket No. 115-55, California Labor School. Reports. 72pp.  
0209 *Brownell v. California Labor School.* Docket No. 115-55. Recommended Decision by Francis A. Cherry, Board Member. March 26, 1957. 29pp.  
0238 *Brownell v. California Labor School.* Docket No. 115-55. Report and Order of the Board. May 21, 1957. 31pp.  
0269 *Kennedy v. California Labor School.* Docket No. 115-55. Report of the Board on Remand. June 20, 1962. 11pp.
- 0280 Docket No. 116-56, International Union of Mine, Mill, and Smelter Workers. Reports. 117pp.  
0281 *Rogers v. International Union of Mine, Mill, and Smelter Workers.* Docket No. 116-56. Memorandum Ruling on Questions Certified to the Board by Board Member-Examiner. March 23, 1959. 6pp.  
0287 *Kennedy v. International Union of Mine, Mill, and Smelter Workers.* Docket No. 116-56. Recommended Decision by Francis A. Cherry, Board Member. December 26, 1961. 44pp.  
0331 *Kennedy v. International Union of Mine, Mill, and Smelter Workers.* Docket No. 116-56. Report and Order of the Board. May 4, 1962. 66pp.

- 0397 Docket No. 117-56, American Peace Crusade. Reports. 50pp.  
0398 *Brownell v. American Peace Crusade*. Docket No. 117-56. Recommended Decision by Thomas J. Herbert, Chairman. December 28, 1956. 20pp.  
0418 *Rogers v. American Peace Crusade*. Docket No. 117-56. Modified Report and Order of the Board on Reconsideration. December 30, 1957. 21pp.  
0439 *Kennedy v. American Peace Crusade*. Docket No. 117-56. Report of the Board on Remand. July 6, 1962. 8pp.
- 0447 Docket No. 119-56, United Electrical, Radio, and Machine Workers of America. Report. 3pp.  
0448 *Rogers v. United Electrical, Radio, and Machine Workers of America*. Docket No. 119-56. Report of the Board and Order Dismissing Petition. March 30, 1959. 2pp.
- 0450 Docket No. 120-57, Colorado Committee to Protect Civil Liberties. Reports. 27pp.  
0451 *Brownell v. Colorado Committee to Protect Civil Liberties*. Docket No. 120-57. Recommended Decision by James R. Duncan, Board Member. October 1, 1957. 13pp.  
0464 *Rogers v. Colorado Committee to Protect Civil Liberties*. Docket No. 120-57. Report and Order of the Board. April 15, 1959. 13pp.
- 0477 Docket No. 121-57, Connecticut Volunteers for Civil Rights. Reports. 30pp.  
0478 *Brownell v. Connecticut Volunteers for Civil Rights*. Docket No. 121-57. Recommended Decision by Thomas J. Donegan, Board Member. October 4, 1957. 12pp.  
0490 *Rogers v. Connecticut Volunteers for Civil Rights*. Docket No. 121-57. Report and Order of the Board. April 14, 1959. 17pp.
- 0507 Docket No. 123-57, California Emergency Defense Committee. Reports. 41pp.  
0508 *Brownell v. California Emergency Defense Committee*. Docket No. 123-57. Recommended Decision by James R. Duncan, Board Member. September 26, 1957. 18pp.  
0526 *Rogers v. California Emergency Defense Committee*. Docket No. 123-57. Report and Order of the Board. April 14, 1959. 22pp.
- 0548 Docket No. 125-62, International Union of Mine, Mill, and Smelter Workers (Petitioner). Reports. 93pp.  
0549 *International Union of Mine, Mill, and Smelter Workers v. Kennedy*. Docket No. 125-62. Memorandum Ruling and Order on Motions Addressed to the Petition. August 1, 1962. 9pp.  
0558 *International Union of Mine, Mill, and Smelter Workers v. Kennedy*. Docket No. 125-62. Ruling on Respondent's Motion to Strike Testimony. April 23, 1963. 11pp.  
0569 *International Union of Mine, Mill, and Smelter Workers v. Kennedy*. Docket No. 125-62. Ruling on Motion to Dismiss by Edward C. Sweeney, Board Member. August 9, 1963. 31pp.  
0600 *International Union of Mine, Mill, and Smelter Workers v. Kennedy*. Docket No. 125-62. Report and Order of the Board Dismissing Petition. December 20, 1963. 41pp.
- 0641 Docket No. 126-63, Advance and Burning Issues Youth Organizations. Reports. 136pp.  
0642 *Kennedy v. Advance and Burning Issues Youth Organizations, Formerly Known as Advance*. Docket No. 126-63. Recommended Decision by Robert L. Irwin, Hearing Examiner. September 17, 1964. 135pp.

## Reel 11

### Transcripts of Hearings

#### Docket No. 102-53 Labor Youth League

- 0001 May 14, 1953, p.m. Pages 1-14. Washington, D.C. 18pp.
- 0019 November 30, 1953, a.m. and p.m. Pages 15-131. Washington, D.C. 120pp.
- 0024 Samuel Gruber [Argument for the Respondent]. 14pp.
- 0039 F. Kirk Maddrix [Argument for the Petitioner]. 3pp.
- 0042 Samuel Gruber [Argument for the Respondent]. 4pp.
- 0046 F. Kirk Maddrix [Opening Statement for the Petitioner]. 15pp.
- 0061 Joseph Bucholt [Opening Statement for the Respondent]. 12pp.
- 0076 John Lautner [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 47pp.
- 0123 John Lautner [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 16pp.
- 0139 December 1, 1953, a.m. and p.m. Pages 132-254. Washington, D.C. 128pp.
- 0144 John Lautner [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 34pp.
- 0178 John Lautner [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 3pp.
- 0181 Mary Stalcup Markward [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 32pp.
- 0213 Mary Stalcup Markward [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 53pp.
- 0267 December 7, 1953, a.m. and p.m. Pages 255-386. Washington, D.C. 138pp.
- 0273 Mary Stalcup Markward [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 15pp.
- 0296 Ann Steinberg [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 56pp.
- 0352 Ann Steinberg [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 52pp.
- 0405 December 8, 1953, a.m. and p.m. Pages 387-475. Washington, D.C. 93pp.
- 0410 Ann Steinberg [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 42pp.
- 0456 Herbert A. Philbrick [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 23pp.
- 0479 Herbert A. Philbrick [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 15pp.
- 0498 December 9, 1953, a.m. and p.m. Pages 476-581. Washington, D.C. 110pp.
- 0514 Harvey Marshall Matusow [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 92pp.
- 0608 December 10, 1953, a.m. and p.m. Pages 582-730. Washington, D.C. 135pp.
- 0613 Harvey Marshall Matusow [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 31pp.
- 0646 Harvey Marshall Matusow [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 95pp.
- 0743 December 11, 1953, a.m. and p.m. Pages 731-836. Washington, D.C. 110pp.
- 0748 Harold Worden Mosher [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 36pp.
- 0784 Harold Worden Mosher [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 57pp.
- 0841 Harold Worden Mosher [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 1p.
- 0842 Harold Worden Mosher [Witness for the Petitioner, Recross-examination]. 2pp.
- 0844 Harold Worden Mosher [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 2pp.
- 0853 January 5, 1954, a.m. and p.m. Pages 837-988. Washington, D.C. 158pp.
- 0859 Jacqueline Wilson [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 33pp.
- 0892 Jacqueline Wilson [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 91pp.
- 0983 Dennis L. James [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 27pp.

## Reel 12

### Transcripts of Hearings cont.

#### Docket No. 102-53 Labor Youth League cont.

- 0001 January 6, 1954, a.m. and p.m. Pages 989-1135. Washington, D.C. 151pp.
- 0006 Dennis L. James [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 12pp.
- 0018 Leon Goldstein [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 39pp.
- 0057 Leon Goldstein [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 12pp.

	0069	Leon Goldstein [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 2pp.
	0071	Leon Goldstein [Witness for the Petitioner, Recross-examination]. 2pp.
	0074	Dennis L. James [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 77pp.
0152	January 7, 1954, a.m. and p.m.	Pages 1136–1238. Washington, D.C. 107pp.
	0159	Maurice Fischer [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 22pp.
	0181	Maurice Fischer [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 59pp.
	0241	Maurice Fischer [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 5pp.
	0246	Maurice Fischer [Witness for the Petitioner, Recross-examination]. 12pp.
0259	January 11, 1954, a.m.	Pages 1239–1267. Washington, D.C. 33pp.
	0264	Matthew Cvetic [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 26pp.
0292	January 12, 1954, a.m. and p.m.	Pages 1268–1384. Washington, D.C. 122pp.
	0298	Carl W. Schramm [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 10pp.
	0308	Carl W. Schramm [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 2pp.
	0310	George Christopher [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 20pp.
	0330	George Christopher [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 83pp.
0414	January 13, 1954, a.m. and p.m.	Pages 1385–1514. Washington, D.C. 134pp.
	0419	George Christopher [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 31pp.
	0450	George Christopher [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 1p.
	0451	George Christopher [Witness for the Petitioner, Recross-examination]. 5pp.
	0460	Barbara Louise Roehrich [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 69pp.
	0529	Barbara Louise Roehrich [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 19pp.
0548	January 14, 1954, a.m. and p.m.	Pages 1515–1626. Washington, D.C. 117pp.
	0553	Barbara Louise Roehrich [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 106pp.
	0659	Barbara Louise Roehrich [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 6pp.
0665	January 25, 1954, a.m. and p.m.	Pages 1627–1711. Washington, D.C. 90pp.
	0670	Hearing regarding Evidentiary Proceedings. 85pp.
0755	January 26, 1954, a.m. and p.m.	Pages 1712–1766. Washington, D.C. 90pp.
	0761	Hearing regarding Evidentiary Proceedings. 54pp.
0815	February 16, 1954, a.m. and p.m.	Pages 1767–1888. New York, New York. 126pp.
	0820	Hearing regarding Evidentiary Proceeding and Motion to Dismiss. 121pp.
0941	February 17, 1954, a.m. and p.m.	Pages 1889–2010. New York, New York. 128pp.
	0946	Hearing regarding Motion to Dismiss. 123pp.

## Reel 13

### Transcripts of Hearings cont.

#### Docket No. 102-53 Labor Youth League cont.

0001	February 18, 1954, a.m. and p.m.	Pages 2011–2124. New York, New York. 118pp.
	0006	Hearing regarding Motion to Dismiss. 61pp.
	0067	Roosevelt Ward, Jr. [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 52pp.
0119	February 19, 1954, a.m.	Pages 2125–2195. New York, New York. 75pp.
	0124	Roosevelt Ward, Jr. [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 69pp.
0194	February 23, 1954, a.m. and p.m.	Pages 2196–2292. New York, New York. 101pp.
	0199	Roosevelt Ward, Jr. [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 5pp.
	0204	Roosevelt Ward, Jr. [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 91pp.
0295	February 24, 1954, a.m. and p.m.	Pages 2293–2424. New York, New York. 137pp.
	0302	Roosevelt Ward, Jr. [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 70pp.
	0372	Henry Havelock Wortis [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 36pp.
	0408	Henry Havelock Wortis [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 19pp.
	0427	Roosevelt Ward, Jr. [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 5pp.



- 0432 February 25, 1954, a.m. and p.m. Pages 2425–2583. New York, New York. 165pp.  
0437 Henry Havelock Wortis [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination].  
153pp.  
0590 Roosevelt Ward, Jr. [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 7pp.
- 0597 February 26, 1954, a.m. and p.m. Pages 2584–2671. New York, New York. 93pp.  
0603 Henry Havelock Wortis [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 83pp.
- 0690 March 2, 1954, a.m. and p.m. Pages 2672–2805. New York, New York. 148pp.  
0695 Roosevelt Ward, Jr. [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 142pp.
- 0838 March 3, 1954, p.m. Pages 2806–2880. New York, New York. 81pp.  
0843 Roosevelt Ward, Jr. [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 67pp.
- 0919 March 4, 1954, a.m. and p.m. Pages 2881–2999. New York, New York. 124pp.  
0924 Roosevelt Ward, Jr. [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 79pp.  
1003 Roosevelt Ward, Jr. [Witness for the Respondent, Redirect Examination]. 31pp.  
1034 Roosevelt Ward, Jr. [Witness for the Respondent, Recross-examination]. 9pp.

## Reel 14

### Transcripts of Hearings cont.

#### Docket No. 102-53 Labor Youth League cont.

- 0001 March 5, 1954, a.m. and p.m. Pages 3000–3087. New York, New York. 95pp.  
0007 Mary Ann Zeppetello [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 13pp.  
0020 Mary Ann Zeppetello [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 76pp.
- 0096 March 11, 1954, a.m. and p.m. Pages 3088–3185. New York, New York. 104pp.  
0101 Hearing regarding Evidentiary Proceedings. 40pp.  
0141 Leon Wofsy [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 59pp.
- 0200 March 12, 1954, a.m. and p.m. Pages 3186–3315. New York, New York. 136pp.  
0205 Leon Wofsy [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 131pp.
- 0336 March 16, 1954, a.m. and p.m. Pages 3316–3426. New York, New York. 116pp.  
0340 Leon Wofsy [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 89pp.  
0429 Hearing on Procedural Matters. 23pp.
- 0452 March 17, 1954, a.m. and p.m. Pages 3427–3513. New York, New York. 95pp.  
0459 Hearing on Procedural and Evidentiary Matters. 88pp.
- 0547 March 18, 1954, a.m. and p.m. Pages 3514–3663. New York, New York. 158pp.  
0552 Hearing on Procedural and Evidentiary Matters. 4pp.  
0556 Leon Wofsy [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 5pp.  
0561 Leon Wofsy [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 144pp.
- 0705 March 19, 1954, a.m. and p.m. Pages 3664–3785. New York, New York. 127pp.  
0710 Leon Wofsy [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 122pp.
- 0832 April 5, 1954, a.m. and p.m. Pages 3786–3941. New York, New York. 162pp.  
0838 Leon Wofsy [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 156pp.

## Reel 15

### Transcripts of Hearings cont.

#### Docket No. 102-53 Labor Youth League cont.

- 0001 April 6, 1954, a.m. and p.m. Pages 3942–4094. New York, New York. 160pp.  
0007 Leon Wofsy [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 151pp.
- 0161 April 7, 1954, a.m. and p.m. Pages 4095–4252. New York, New York. 163pp.  
0166 Leon Wofsy [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 149pp.
- 0324 April 8, 1954, a.m. and p.m. Pages 4253–4401. New York, New York. 154pp.  
0330 Leon Wofsy [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 148pp.
- 0478 April 8, 1954, p.m. Pages 4402–4463. New York, New York. 67pp.  
0482 Leon Wofsy [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 63pp.

- 0545 April 9, 1954, a.m. Pages 4464–4504. New York, New York. 45pp.  
0550 Leon Wofsy [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 26pp.  
0576 Leon Wofsy [Witness for the Respondent, Redirect Examination]. 9pp.
- 0590 April 26, 1954, a.m. and p.m. Pages 4505–4647. Washington, D.C. 148pp.  
0594 Hearing on Procedural and Evidentiary Matters. 8pp.  
0602 F. Kirk Maddrix [Closing Argument for the Petitioner]. 136pp.
- 0738 April 28, 1954, a.m. and p.m. Pages 4648–4729. Washington, D.C. 84pp.  
0741 Samuel Gruber [Closing Argument for the Respondent]. 61pp.  
0802 F. Kirk Maddrix [Closing Argument for the Petitioner]. 20pp.
- 0822 October 11, 1954, a.m. and p.m. Pages 4730–4883. Washington, D.C. 160pp.  
0827 Samuel Gruber [Oral Argument for the Respondent on the Recommended Decision of the Board]. 32pp.  
0859 Mel Williamson [Oral Argument for the Respondent on the Recommended Decision of the Board]. 24pp.  
0883 Samuel Gruber [Oral Argument for the Respondent on the Recommended Decision of the Board]. 37pp.  
0920 F. Kirk Maddrix [Oral Argument for the Petitioner on the Recommended Decision of the Board]. 41pp.  
0961 Samuel Gruber [Oral Argument for the Respondent on the Recommended Decision of the Board]. 21pp.
- 0982 January 25, 1962, a.m. Pages 5584–5603. Washington, D.C. 24pp. [Nonsequential page numbers in the original; no material is omitted.]  
0987 Hearing on Procedural and Evidentiary Matters. 19pp.
- 1006 March 1, 1962, a.m. Pages 5604–5638. Washington, D.C. 39pp.  
1014 Earl Lawrence Durham [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 2pp.  
1016 Earl Lawrence Durham [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 25pp.  
1041 Earl Lawrence Durham [Witness for the Respondent, Redirect Examination]. 1p.

## Reel 16

### Transcripts of Hearings cont.

#### Docket No. 103-53 The International Workers Order, Inc.

- 0001 June 25, 1953, a.m. and p.m. Pages 1–123. Washington, D.C. 127pp.  
0005 Hearing on Procedural and Evidentiary Matters. 123pp.
- 0128 December 1, 1953, a.m. Pages 124–134. Washington, D.C. 14pp.  
0132 Hearing on Procedural and Evidentiary Matters. 10pp.
- 0142 December 10, 1953, a.m. Pages 135–165. Washington, D.C. 34pp.  
0146 Hearing on Procedural and Evidentiary Matters. 30pp.
- 0176 December 16, 1953, a.m. and p.m. Pages 166–225. Washington, D.C. 63pp.  
0180 Hearing on Procedural and Evidentiary Matters. 59pp.
- 0239 January 4, 1954, a.m. and p.m. Pages 226–348. Washington, D.C. 127pp.  
0243 Hearing on Procedural and Evidentiary Matters. 123pp.

#### Docket No. 104-53 National Council of American-Soviet Friendship, Inc.

- 0366 May 13, 1953, a.m. Pages 1–17. Washington, D.C. 21pp.  
0371 Hearing on Procedural and Evidentiary Matters. 16pp.
- 0387 June 30, 1953, a.m. and p.m. Pages 18–175. Washington, D.C. 163pp.  
0392 Hearing on Procedural and Evidentiary Matters. 158pp.
- 0550 January 8, 1954, a.m. Pages 176–228. Washington, D.C. 58pp.  
0559 Troy B. Conner, Jr. [Oral Argument for the Petitioner]. 11pp.  
0570 Joseph Foner [Oral Argument for the Respondent]. 21pp.  
0591 David Rein [Oral Argument for the Respondent]. 7pp.  
0598 Troy B. Conner, Jr. [Oral Argument for the Petitioner]. 9pp.
- 0608 May 10, 1954, a.m. Pages 229–287. Washington, D.C. 63pp.  
0646 Louis Silverstein [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 19pp.

- 0671 May 11, 1954, a.m. and p.m. Pages 288–422. Washington, D.C. 141pp.  
0701 Alvera Stone [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 39pp.  
0741 Alvera Stone [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 19pp.  
0760 Edward Gordon Fox [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 52pp.
- 0812 May 12, 1954, a.m. and p.m. Pages 423–584. Washington, D.C. 168pp.  
0819 Edward Gordon Fox [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 19pp.  
0838 Edward Gordon Fox [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 1p.  
0839 Edward Gordon Fox [Witness for the Petitioner, Recross-examination]. 1p.  
0840 Maurice Malkin [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 97pp.  
0946 Maurice Malkin [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 29pp.

## Reel 17

### Transcripts of Hearings cont.

#### Docket No. 104-53 National Council of American-Soviet Friendship, Inc. cont.

- 0001 May 17, 1954, a.m. and p.m. Pages 585–755. Washington, D.C. 176pp.  
0006 Maurice Malkin [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 1p.  
0007 Maurice Malkin [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 107pp.  
0114 Maurice Malkin [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 3pp.  
0117 Joseph Zack Kornfeder [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 60pp.
- 0177 May 18, 1954, a.m. Pages 756–828. Washington, D.C. 77pp.  
0182 Joseph Zack Kornfeder [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 36pp.  
0218 Joseph Zack Kornfeder [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 34pp.  
0252 Joseph Zack Kornfeder [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 1p.  
0253 Joseph Zack Kornfeder [Witness for the Petitioner, Recross-examination]. 1p.
- 0254 May 19, 1954, a.m. and p.m. Pages 829–943. Washington, D.C. 120pp.  
0260 Daniel J. Denver [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 70pp.  
0332 Daniel J. Denver [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 40pp.  
0372 Daniel J. Denver [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 1p.
- 0374 May 20, 1954, a.m. and p.m. Pages 944–1105. Washington, D.C. 165pp.  
0379 Ira H. Latimer [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 28pp.  
0407 Ira H. Latimer [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 59pp.  
0468 John Lautner [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 50pp.  
0520 John Lautner [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 18pp.
- 0539 May 21, 1954, a.m. and p.m. Pages 1106–1282. Washington, D.C. 180pp.  
0545 John Lautner [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 97pp.  
0642 John Lautner [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 3pp.  
0645 Ira H. Latimer [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 42pp.  
0687 Ira H. Latimer [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 3pp.  
0690 Ira H. Latimer [Witness for the Petitioner, Recross-examination]. 6pp.  
0696 Valerie R.V. Dillon [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 22pp.
- 0719 May 24, 1954, a.m. and p.m. Pages 1283–1372. Washington, D.C. 93pp.  
0723 Valerie R.V. Dillon [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 18pp.  
0741 Valerie R.V. Dillon [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 25pp.  
0766 Pauline Swanson Townsend [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination].  
31pp.  
0799 Pauline Swanson Townsend [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination].  
11pp.  
0810 Pauline Swanson Townsend [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination].  
1p.
- 0812 May 25, 1954, a.m. and p.m. Pages 1373–1525. Washington, D.C. 157pp.  
0816 Jess C. Fletcher [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 91pp.  
0907 Jess C. Fletcher [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 49pp.

0956 Jess C. Fletcher [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 2pp.  
0958 Jess C. Fletcher [Witness for the Petitioner, Recross-examination]. 2pp.  
0960 James W. Glatis [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 9pp.  
0969 May 26, 1954, a.m. and p.m. Pages 1526–1635. Washington, D.C. 114pp.  
0974 James W. Glatis [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 82pp.  
1056 James W. Glatis [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 19pp.  
1075 James W. Glatis [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 2pp.  
1077 James W. Glatis [Witness for the Petitioner, Recross-examination]. 6pp.

## Reel 18

### Transcripts of Hearings cont.

#### Docket No. 104-53 National Council of American-Soviet Friendship, Inc. cont.

0001 June 2, 1954, a.m. Pages 1636–1698. Washington, D.C. 66pp.  
0005 Stephanie Horvath [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 32pp.  
0038 Stephanie Horvath [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 21pp.  
0059 Beryl Ivan Stover [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 5pp.  
0065 Beryl Ivan Stover [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 1p.  
0067 June 3, 1954, a.m. and p.m. Pages 1699–1855. Washington, D.C. 159pp.  
0071 Harvey Marshall Matusow [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination].  
29pp.  
0100 Harvey Marshall Matusow [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination].  
78pp.  
0178 Harvey Marshall Matusow [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination].  
3pp.  
0181 Harvey Marshall Matusow [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 2pp.  
0183 Ralph Clayton Clontz, Jr. [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination].  
42pp.  
0226 June 4, 1954, a.m. and p.m. Pages 1856–2005. Washington, D.C. 154pp.  
0230 Ralph Clayton Clontz, Jr. [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination].  
67pp.  
0297 Ralph Clayton Clontz, Jr. [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 81pp.  
0380 June 7, 1954, a.m. Pages 2006–2085. Washington, D.C. 184pp.  
0385 Ralph Clayton Clontz, Jr. [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 70pp.  
0458 Ralph Clayton Clontz, Jr. [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination].  
2pp.  
0464 June 8, 1954, a.m. and p.m. Pages 2086–2223. Washington, D.C. 141pp.  
0468 Louis Francis Budenz [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 110pp.  
0578 Louis Francis Budenz [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 27pp.  
0605 June 9, 1954, a.m. and p.m. Pages 2224–2380. Washington, D.C. 160pp.  
0608 Louis Francis Budenz [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 157pp.  
0765 June 10, 1954, a.m. and p.m. Pages 2381–2477. Washington, D.C. 100pp.  
0769 Louis Francis Budenz [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 50pp.  
0819 Louis Francis Budenz [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 17pp.  
0836 Louis Francis Budenz [Witness for the Petitioner, Recross-examination]. 15pp.  
0865 June 21, 1954, a.m. and p.m. Pages 2478–2511. Washington, D.C. 38pp.  
0871 Hearing on Motion to Dismiss. 32pp.  
0903 July 6, 1954, p.m. Pages 2512–2606. New York, New York. 97pp.  
0907 Hearing on Procedural and Evidentiary Matters. 29pp.  
0936 William Howard Melish [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination].  
64pp.

## Reel 19

### Transcripts of Hearings cont.

**Docket No. 104-53 National Council of American-Soviet Friendship, Inc. cont.**

- 0001 July 7, 1954, a.m. and p.m. Pages 2607-2747. New York, New York. 145pp.  
0007 William Howard Melish [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination].  
111pp.  
0118 William Howard Melish [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination].  
28pp.
- 0146 July 8, 1954, a.m. and p.m. Pages 2748-3032. New York, New York. 189pp.  
0158 William Howard Melish [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination].  
177pp.
- 0335 July 9, 1954, a.m. and p.m. Pages 3033-3161. New York, New York. 133pp.  
0340 William B. Spofford [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 29pp.  
0369 William B. Spofford [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 94pp.  
0463 William B. Spofford [Witness for the Respondent, Redirect Examination]. 5pp.
- 0468 July 13, 1954, p.m. Pages 3162-3248. New York, New York. 90pp.  
0473 William Howard Melish [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination].  
85pp.
- 0558 July 14, 1954, a.m. and p.m. Pages 3249-3442. New York, New York. 99pp.  
0562 William Howard Melish [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination].  
94pp.
- 0757 July 15, 1954, a.m. and p.m. Pages 3443-3635. New York, New York. 198pp.  
0762 William Howard Melish [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination].  
193pp.

## Reel 20

### Transcripts of Hearings cont.

**Docket No. 104-53 National Council of American-Soviet Friendship, Inc. cont.**

- 0001 July 19, 1954, p.m. Pages 3636-3744. New York, New York. 112pp.  
0010 William Howard Melish [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination].  
102pp.
- 0113 July 20, 1954, a.m. and p.m. Pages 3745-3899. New York, New York. 158pp.  
0123 William Howard Melish [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination].  
31pp.  
0154 William Howard Melish [Witness for the Respondent, Redirect Examination].  
23pp.  
0177 William Howard Melish [Witness for the Respondent, Recross-examination].  
6pp.  
0191 John Adams Kingsbury [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination].  
80pp.
- 0271 July 21, 1954, a.m. and p.m. Pages 3900-4094. New York, New York. 199pp.  
0279 John Adams Kingsbury [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination].  
33pp.  
0312 John Adams Kingsbury [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination].  
158pp.
- 0470 July 22, 1954, a.m. and p.m. Pages 4095-4253. New York, New York. 163pp.  
0474 John Adams Kingsbury [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination].  
159pp.
- 0633 July 26, 1954, p.m. Pages 4254-4310. New York, New York. 60pp.  
0638 John Adams Kingsbury [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 27pp.  
0665 John Adams Kingsbury [Witness for the Respondent, Redirect Examination].  
25pp.

- 0690 John Adams Kingsbury [Witness for the Respondent, Recross-examination].  
3pp.
- 0693 July 27, 1954, a.m. and p.m. Pages 4311–4478. New York, New York. 172pp.
- 0698 Ernest Watson Burgess [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 8pp.
- 0706 Ernest Watson Burgess [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 62pp.
- 0768 Ernest Watson Burgess [Witness for the Respondent, Redirect Examination].  
5pp.
- 0773 Ernest Watson Burgess [Witness for the Respondent, Recross-examination].  
2pp.
- 0775 Robert Morss Lovett [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 20pp.
- 0795 Robert Morss Lovett [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 70pp.
- 0865 July 28, 1954, a.m. and p.m. Pages 4479–4666. New York, New York. 191pp.
- 0869 Robert Morss Lovett [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 54pp.
- 0923 Robert Morss Lovett [Witness for the Respondent, Redirect Examination]. 3pp.
- 0926 Arthur Upham Pope [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 32pp.
- 0958 Arthur Upham Pope [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 98pp.

## Reel 21

### Transcripts of Hearings cont.

#### Docket No. 104-53 National Council of American-Soviet Friendship, Inc. cont.

- 0001 July 29, 1954, a.m. and p.m. Pages 4667–4877. New York, New York. 216pp.
- 0006 Arthur Upham Pope [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 86pp.
- 0092 Arthur Upham Pope [Witness for the Respondent, Redirect Examination]. 7pp.
- 0099 Arthur Upham Pope [Witness for the Respondent, Recross-examination]. 2pp.
- 0101 Virginia Epstein [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 44pp.
- 0145 Virginia Epstein [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 69pp.
- 0214 Virginia Epstein [Witness for the Respondent, Redirect Examination]. 3pp.
- 0217 August 2, 1954, p.m. Pages 4878–4964. New York, New York. 90pp.
- 0223 Ralph Barton Perry [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 13pp.
- 0236 Ralph Barton Perry [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 71pp.
- 0307 August 3, 1954, a.m. and p.m. Pages 4965–5030. New York, New York. 70pp.
- 0312 Ralph Barton Perry [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 13pp.
- 0325 Ralph Barton Perry [Witness for the Respondent, Redirect Examination]. 14pp.
- 0339 Ralph Barton Perry [Witness for the Respondent, Recross-examination]. 12pp.
- 0351 Hearing on Procedural and Evidentiary Matters. 26pp.
- 0377 August 10, 1954, a.m. Pages 5030A–5047. Washington, D.C. 21pp.
- 0381 Hearing on Procedural and Evidentiary Matters. 17pp.
- 0398 October 6, 1954, a.m. Pages 5048–5119. Washington, D.C. 76pp.
- 0403 Joseph E. Davies [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 36pp.
- 0439 Joseph E. Davies [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 29pp.
- 0468 Joseph E. Davies [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 2pp.
- 0470 Joseph E. Davies [Witness for the Petitioner, Recross-examination]. 2pp.
- 0474 October 20, 1954, a.m. Pages 5120–5153. Washington, D.C. 37pp.
- 0478 Hearing on Procedural and Evidentiary Matters. 33pp.
- 0511 October 27, 1954, a.m. Pages 5154–5188. Washington, D.C. 38pp.
- 0515 Russell Brown [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 19pp.
- 0534 Russell Brown [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 6pp.
- 0540 Russell Brown [Witness for the Respondent, Redirect Examination]. 2pp.
- 0542 Russell Brown [Witness for the Respondent, Recross-examination]. 2pp.
- 0549 December 6, 1954, a.m. Pages 5189–5265. Washington, D.C. 80pp.
- 0555 Troy B. Conner, Jr. [Summation Argument for the Petitioner]. 22pp.
- 0577 Oliver J. Butler, Jr. [Summation Argument for the Petitioner]. 24pp.

- 0601 David Rein [Summation Argument for the Respondent]. 20pp.  
0621 Troy B. Conner, Jr. [Summation Argument for the Petitioner]. 7pp.  
0629 September 8, 1955, a.m. and p.m. Pages 5266–5417. Washington, D.C. 157pp.  
0641 John Adams Kingsbury [Argument for the Respondent]. 11pp.  
0652 David Rein [Argument for the Respondent]. 65pp.  
0717 Oliver J. Butler, Jr. [Argument for the Petitioner]. 54pp.  
0771 David Rein [Argument for the Respondent]. 3pp.  
0774 Oliver J. Butler, Jr. [Argument for the Petitioner]. 1p.  
0775 John Adams Kingsbury [Argument for the Respondent]. 11pp.
- Docket No. 105-53 Joint Anti-Fascist Refugee Committee**
- 0786 May 13, 1953, a.m. Pages 1–17. Washington, D.C. 18pp.  
0789 Hearing on Procedural and Evidentiary Matters. 15pp.  
0804 June 30, 1953, a.m. and p.m. Pages 18–175. Washington, D.C. 161pp.  
0808 Hearing on Procedural and Evidentiary Matters. 157pp.  
0965 January 8, 1954, a.m. Pages 176–228. Washington, D.C. 56pp.  
0973 Troy B. Conner, Jr. [Oral Argument for the Petitioner]. 11pp.  
0984 Joseph Foner [Oral Argument for the Respondent]. 21pp.  
1005 David Rein [Oral Argument for the Respondent]. 7pp.  
1012 Troy B. Conner, Jr. [Oral Argument for the Petitioner]. 9pp.  
1021 May 18, 1955, a.m. Pages 229–265. Washington, D.C. 40pp.  
1025 Joseph Foner [Oral Argument for the Respondent]. 13pp.  
1038 James T. Devine [Oral Argument for the Petitioner]. 8pp.  
1046 Joseph Foner [Oral Argument for the Respondent]. 8pp.  
1054 Troy B. Conner, Jr. [Oral Argument for the Petitioner]. 2pp.  
1056 Joseph Foner [Oral Argument for the Respondent]. 3pp.  
1061 May 31, 1955, p.m. Pages 266–270. Washington, D.C. 7pp.  
1064 Hearing on Motion to Dismiss. 4pp.

## Reel 22

### Transcripts of Hearings cont.

#### Docket No. 106-53 Civil Rights Congress

- 0001 November 15, 1954, a.m. and p.m. Pages 1–30. Washington, D.C. 33pp.  
0005 Hearing on Procedural and Evidentiary Matters. 29pp.  
0034 November 29, 1954, a.m. and p.m. Pages 31–125. Washington, D.C. 97pp.  
0038 Hearing on Procedural and Evidentiary Matters. 21pp.  
0059 Robert F. Hollister [Opening Argument for the Petitioner]. 5pp.  
0064 John Lautner [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 67pp.  
0131 November 30, 1954, a.m. and p.m. Pages 126–251. Washington, D.C. 129pp.  
0136 John Lautner [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 124pp.  
0260 December 1, 1954, a.m. and p.m. Pages 252–397. Washington, D.C. 148pp.  
0265 John Lautner [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 33pp.  
0303 Mildred Blauvelt [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 105pp.  
0408 December 2, 1954, a.m. and p.m. Pages 398–552. Washington, D.C. 159pp.  
0414 Mildred Blauvelt [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 68pp.  
0482 Mildred Blauvelt [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 85pp.  
0567 December 3, 1954, a.m. Pages 553–595. Washington, D.C. 45pp.  
0571 Mildred Blauvelt [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 36pp.  
0607 Mildred Blauvelt [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 4pp.  
0612 December 7, 1954, a.m. and p.m. Pages 596–767. Washington, D.C. 175pp.  
0618 John Lautner [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 105pp.  
0723 John Lautner [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 3pp.  
0728 George Dietze [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 29pp.  
0757 George Dietze [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 30pp.

- 0787 December 8, 1954, a.m. and p.m. Pages 768–921. Washington, D.C. 157pp.  
0792 Leonard H. Goldsmith [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 120pp.  
0912 Leonard H. Goldsmith [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 32pp.
- 0944 December 9, 1954, a.m. and p.m. Pages 922–1067. Washington, D.C. 148pp.  
0948 Leonard H. Goldsmith [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 50pp.  
0998 Leonard H. Goldsmith [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 7pp.  
1005 Reuben Jesse Hardin [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 87pp.

## Reel 23

### Transcripts of Hearings cont.

#### Docket No. 106-53 Civil Rights Congress cont.

- 0001 December 10, 1954, a.m. and p.m. Pages 1068–1216. Washington, D.C. 151pp.  
0005 Reuben Jesse Hardin [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 61pp.  
0066 Reuben Jesse Hardin [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 82pp.
- 0152 December 13, 1954, a.m. and p.m. Pages 1217–1344. Washington, D.C. 131pp.  
0157 Matthew Cvetic [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 125pp.
- 0283 December 14, 1954, a.m. and p.m. Pages 1345–1517. Washington, D.C. 175pp.  
0287 Matthew Cvetic [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 24pp.  
0311 Matthew Cvetic [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 99pp.  
0410 Matthew Cvetic [Witness for the Petitioner, Recross-examination]. 5pp.  
0415 Matthew Cvetic [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 2pp.  
0417 Mary Elizabeth Mazzei [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 40pp.
- 0458 December 15, 1954, a.m. and p.m. Pages 1518–1621. Washington, D.C. 106pp.  
0462 Mary Elizabeth Mazzei [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 67pp.  
0529 Mary Elizabeth Mazzei [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 33pp.  
0562 Mary Elizabeth Mazzei [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 2pp.
- 0564 January 3, 1955, a.m. and p.m. Pages 1622–1826. Washington, D.C. 208pp.  
0569 James W. Glatis [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 111pp.  
0680 James W. Glatis [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 92pp.
- 0772 January 4, 1955, a.m. and p.m. Pages 1827–1974. Washington, D.C. 149pp.  
0788 James W. Glatis [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 51pp.  
0839 James W. Glatis [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 3pp.  
0842 Marguerite Dodge [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 39pp.  
0881 Marguerite Dodge [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 33pp.  
0914 Marguerite Dodge [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 3pp.  
0917 Marguerite Dodge [Witness for the Petitioner, Recross-examination]. 4pp.
- 0921 January 5, 1955, a.m. and p.m. Pages 1975–2147. Washington, D.C. 175pp.  
0925 Herman E. Thomas [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 165pp.  
1090 Herman E. Thomas [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 6pp.

## Reel 24

### Transcripts of Hearings cont.

#### Docket No. 106-53 Civil Rights Congress cont.

- 0001 January 6, 1955, a.m. and p.m. Pages 2148–2313. Washington, D.C. 170pp.  
0009 Herman E. Thomas [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 141pp.  
0150 Herman E. Thomas [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 21pp.
- 0171 January 10, 1955, a.m. and p.m. Pages 2314–2485. Washington, D.C. 175pp.  
0175 Dewey Clyde Price [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 24pp.  
0197 Dewey Clyde Price [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 25pp.  
0222 Dewey Clyde Price [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 5pp.



- 0227 Dewey Clyde Price [Witness for the Petitioner, Recross-examination]. 9pp.  
0236 Carl Hacker [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 65pp.  
0301 Carl Hacker [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 45pp.  
0347 January 11, 1955, a.m. and p.m. Pages 2486-2626. Washington, D.C. 143pp.  
0351 Carl Hacker [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 21pp.  
0372 Carl Hacker [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 9pp.  
0381 Carl Hacker [Witness for the Petitioner, Recross-examination]. 1p.  
0382 Carl Hacker [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 1p.  
0383 Carl Hacker [Witness for the Petitioner, Recross-examination]. 2pp.  
0385 Arthur Paul Strunk [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 54pp.  
0439 Arthur Paul Strunk [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 15pp.  
0454 Barbara Hartle [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 36pp.  
0490 January 12, 1955, a.m. and p.m. Pages 2627-2719. Washington, D.C. 97pp.  
0503 Mary Stalcup Markward [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 25pp.  
0528 Mary Stalcup Markward [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 46pp.  
0587 January 13, 1955, a.m. Pages 2720-2803. Washington, D.C. 85pp.  
0591 Barbara Hartle [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 80pp.  
0672 January 19, 1955, a.m. and p.m. Pages 2804-2923. Washington, D.C. 122pp.  
0676 Barbara Hartle [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 118pp.  
0794 February 8, 1955, a.m. and p.m. Pages 2924-3053. Washington, D.C. 133pp.  
0799 Hearing on Motion to Strike Testimony and Exhibits. 11pp.  
0810 Barbara Hartle [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 90pp.  
0900 Barbara Hartle [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 27pp.  
0927 February 9, 1955, a.m. and p.m. Pages 3054-3169. Washington, D.C. 118pp.  
0931 Barbara Hartle [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 114pp.  
1045 February 10, 1955, a.m. and p.m. Pages 3170-3327. Washington, D.C. 160pp.  
1049 Barbara Hartle [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 85pp.  
1134 Barbara Hartle [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 8pp.  
1142 Barbara Hartle [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 7pp.  
1149 Barbara Hartle [Witness for the Petitioner, Recross-examination]. 6pp.  
1155 Barbara Hartle [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 2pp.  
1157 Bereniece Baldwin [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 48pp.

## Reel 25

### Transcripts of Hearings cont.

#### Docket No. 106-53 Civil Rights Congress cont.

- 0001 February 14, 1955, a.m. and p.m. Pages 3328-3536. Washington, D.C. 212pp.  
0006 Bereniece Baldwin [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 146pp.  
0152 Bereniece Baldwin [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 61pp.  
0213 February 15, 1955, a.m. and p.m. Pages 3537-3727. Washington, D.C. 193pp.  
0217 Bereniece Baldwin [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 18pp.  
0235 Obidiah Jones [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 71pp.  
0406 February 16, 1955, a.m. and p.m. Pages 3728-3940. Washington, D.C. 216pp.  
0411 Obidiah Jones [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 25pp.  
0436 Obidiah Jones [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 166pp.  
0602 Obidiah Jones [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 20pp.  
0622 February 17, 1955, a.m. and p.m. Pages 3941-4102. Washington, D.C. 162pp.  
0626 Obidiah Jones [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 7pp.  
0633 Obidiah Jones [Witness for the Petitioner, Recross Examination]. 22pp.  
0655 Clark McLinder Harper [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 127pp.

- 0784 February 21, 1955, a.m. and p.m. Pages 4103–4249. Washington, D.C. 180pp.  
0789 Clark McLinder Harper [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 44pp.  
0833 Clark McLinder Harper [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination].  
16pp.  
0849 Clark McLinder Harper [Witness for the Petitioner, Recross-examination]. 5pp.  
0854 Timothy Evans, Jr. [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 80pp.
- 0934 February 23, 1955, a.m. and p.m. Pages 4250–4382. Washington, D.C. 135pp.  
0938 Timothy Evans, Jr. [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 94pp.  
1032 Timothy Evans, Jr. [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 37pp.

## Reel 26

### Transcripts of Hearings cont.

#### Docket No. 106-53 Civil Rights Congress cont.

- 0001 February 24, 1955, a.m. and p.m. Pages 4383–4505. Washington, D.C. 126pp.  
0005 Timothy Evans, Jr. [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 40pp.  
0045 Daniel Scarletto [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 61pp.  
0106 Daniel Scarletto [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 21pp.
- 0127 March 7, 1955, a.m. and p.m. Pages 4506–4635. Washington, D.C. 133pp.  
0132 Anita Bell Schneider [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 85pp.  
0217 Anita Bell Schneider [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 31pp.  
0248 Anita Bell Schneider [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 2pp.
- 0260 April 5, 1955, a.m. Pages 4636–4643. New York, New York. 11pp.  
0264 Hearing on Procedural and Evidentiary Matters. 7pp.
- 0271 April 7, 1955, a.m. Pages 4644–4729. New York, New York. 89pp.  
0278 Bella V. Dodd [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 44pp.  
0332 Bella V. Dodd [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 14pp.  
0346 Hearing on Motions to Dismiss. 14pp.
- 0360 April 19, 1955, a.m. and p.m. Pages 4730–4881. New York, New York. 155pp.  
0366 Rhoda Laks [Opening Argument for the Respondent]. 26pp.  
0392 Robert W. Dunn [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 14pp.  
0406 Robert W. Dunn [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 89pp.  
0495 Robert W. Dunn [Witness for the Respondent, Redirect Examination]. 4pp.  
0499 Rosa Lee McGee [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 15pp.
- 0515 May 2, 1955, a.m. and p.m. Pages 4882–5063. New York, New York. 188pp.  
0520 Rosa Lee McGee [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 18pp.  
0538 Rosa Lee McGee [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 11pp.  
0549 David Brown [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 154pp.
- 0703 May 3, 1955, a.m. and p.m. Pages 5064–5173. New York, New York. 113pp.  
0707 David Brown [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 68pp.  
0775 David Brown [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 41pp.
- 0816 May 9, 1955, a.m. and p.m. Pages 5174–5298. New York, New York. 128pp.  
0822 David Brown [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 122pp.
- 0944 May 10, 1955, a.m. and p.m. Pages 5299–5433. New York, New York. 138pp.  
0949 David Brown [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 93pp.  
1042 David Brown [Witness for the Respondent, Redirect Examination]. 31pp.  
1073 David Brown [Witness for the Respondent, Recross-examination]. 8pp.

## Reel 27

### Transcripts of Hearings cont.

#### Docket No. 106-53 Civil Rights Congress cont.

- 0001 May 11, 1955, a.m. and p.m. Pages 5434-5509. New York, New York. 80pp.  
0005 David Brown [Witness for the Respondent, Recross-examination]. 2pp.  
0007 Bessie Mitchell [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 23pp.  
0030 Kenneth Ripley Forbes [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 38pp.  
0068 Kenneth Ripley Forbes [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 12pp.
- 0081 May 12, 1955, a.m. Pages 5510-5590. New York, New York. 84pp.  
0085 William L. Patterson [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 80pp.
- 0165 May 16, 1955, a.m. and p.m. Pages 5591-5716. New York, New York. 130pp.  
0170 William L. Patterson [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 129pp.
- 0295 May 17, 1955, a.m. and p.m. Pages 5717-5872. New York, New York. 159pp.  
0299 William L. Patterson [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 155pp.
- 0454 May 18, 1955, a.m. and p.m. Pages 5873-6036. New York, New York. 168pp.  
0458 William L. Patterson [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 163pp.
- 0621 May 19, 1955, a.m. Pages 6037-6079. New York, New York. 47pp.  
0626 William L. Patterson [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 41pp.
- 0668 May 23, 1955, a.m. and p.m. Pages 6080-6163. New York, New York. 87pp.  
0672 William L. Patterson [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 3pp.  
0675 William L. Patterson [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 80pp.
- 0755 May 24, 1955, a.m. and p.m. Pages 6164-6252. New York, New York. 92pp.  
0759 William L. Patterson [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 67pp.  
0826 William L. Patterson [Witness for the Respondent, Redirect Examination]. 17pp.
- 0847 June 1, 1955, a.m. and p.m. Pages 6253-6365. Washington, D.C. 117pp.  
0852 Walter Clarence Crenshaw [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination].  
5pp.  
0857 Romney Stewart [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 87pp.  
0944 Romney Stewart [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 20pp.
- 0964 June 2, 1955, p.m. Pages 6366-6434. Washington, D.C. 71pp.  
0968 Romney Stewart [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 66pp.
- 1035 July 5, 1955, a.m. Pages 6435-6515. Washington, D.C. 83pp.  
1039 Posey T. Kime [Oral Argument for the Petitioner]. 13pp.  
1052 Rhoda Laks [Oral Argument for the Respondent]. 23pp.  
1077 William L. Patterson [Oral Argument for the Respondent]. 37pp.  
1114 Posey T. Kime [Oral Argument for the Petitioner]. 4pp.
- 1118 February 10, 1956, a.m. Pages 6516-6566. Washington, D.C. 54pp.  
1122 Hearing on Motion to Dismiss. 50pp.
- 1172 January 25, 1962, p.m. Pages 7181-7184. Washington, D.C. 7pp.  
1176 Hearing on Procedural Matters. 3pp.
- 1179 February 14, 1962, a.m. Pages 7185-7211. Washington, D.C. 30pp.  
1184 William L. Patterson [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 4pp.  
1188 William L. Patterson [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 14pp.

## Reel 28

### Transcripts of Hearings cont.

#### Docket No. 107-53 Jefferson School of Social Science

- 0001 May 13, 1953, p.m. Pages 1-2. Washington, D.C. 5pp.  
0005 Hearing on Procedural Matters. 1p.
- 0006 May 14, 1953, a.m. Pages 2A-16. Washington, D.C. 18pp.  
0009 Hearing on Procedural Matters. 15pp.

- 0024 November 25, 1953, a.m. and p.m. Pages 17–145. Washington, D.C. 149pp.  
0029 Hearing on Procedural and Evidentiary Matters. 23pp.  
0052 Adrian B. Fink [Opening Statement for the Petitioner]. 19pp.  
0071 Harry Sacher [Opening Statement for the Respondent]. 17pp.  
0091 Bella V. Dodd [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 82pp.
- 0173 November 30, 1953, a.m. and p.m. Pages 146–233. Washington, D.C. 104pp.  
0176 Bella V. Dodd [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 90pp.  
0266 Bella V. Dodd [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 9pp.
- 0277 December 1, 1953, a.m. and p.m. Pages 234–366. Washington, D.C. 141pp.  
0280 Bella V. Dodd [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 42pp.  
0322 Bella V. Dodd [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 17pp.  
0339 Bella V. Dodd [Witness for the Petitioner, Recross-examination]. 5pp.  
0344 Marlane MacLane Kowall [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination].  
74pp.
- 0418 December 2, 1953, a.m. and p.m. Pages 367–508. Washington, D.C. 144pp.  
0422 Marlane MacLane Kowall [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination].  
61pp.  
0483 Marlane MacLane Kowall [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination].  
79pp.
- 0562 December 9, 1953, a.m. and p.m. Pages 509–652. Washington, D.C. 177pp.  
0574 Louis Francis Budenz [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 165pp.
- 0709 December 10, 1953, a.m. and p.m. Pages 653–762. Washington, D.C. 112pp.  
0713 Louis Francis Budenz [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 108pp.
- 0821 December 11, 1953, a.m. and p.m. Pages 763–820. Washington, D.C. 61pp.  
0825 Louis Francis Budenz [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 57pp.
- 0882 December 14, 1953, a.m. and p.m. Pages 821–944. Washington, D.C. 129pp.  
0888 Louis Francis Budenz [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 62pp.  
0950 Louis Francis Budenz [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 1p.  
0951 John Lautner [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 60pp.

## Reel 29

### Transcripts of Hearings cont.

#### Docket No. 107-53 Jefferson School of Social Science cont.

- 0001 December 15, 1953, a.m. and p.m. Pages 945–1053. Washington, D.C. 112pp.  
0005 John Lautner [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 108pp.
- 0113 December 16, 1953, a.m. Pages 1054–1111. Washington, D.C. 61pp.  
0117 John Lautner [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 24pp.  
0141 John Lautner [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 30pp.  
0171 John Lautner [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 2pp.  
0173 John Lautner [Witness for the Petitioner, Recross-examination]. 1p.
- 0174 January 5, 1954, a.m. and p.m. Pages 1112–1253. Washington, D.C. 144pp.  
0178 Frank Straus Meyer [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 140pp.
- 0318 January 6, 1954, a.m. and p.m. Pages 1254–1370. Washington, D.C. 121pp.  
0323 Frank Straus Meyer [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 10pp.  
0333 Frank Straus Meyer [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 97pp.  
0430 Frank Straus Meyer [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 4pp.  
0434 Frank Straus Meyer [Witness for the Petitioner, Recross-examination]. 3pp.
- 0439 January 7, 1954, a.m. Pages 1371–1423. Washington, D.C. 56pp.  
0443 Mary Stalcup Markward [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 20pp.  
0463 Mary Stalcup Markward [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 29pp.  
0492 Mary Stalcup Markward [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination].  
3pp.

- 0495 January 12, 1954, a.m. and p.m. Pages 1424–1542. Washington, D.C. 121pp.  
0499 Ralph Clayton Clontz, Jr. [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination].  
117pp.
- 0616 January 13, 1954, a.m. and p.m. Pages 1543–1656. Washington, D.C. 115pp.  
0621 Ralph Clayton Clontz, Jr. [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination].  
79pp.  
0700 Ralph Clayton Clontz, Jr. [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 31pp.
- 0731 January 14, 1954, a.m. and p.m. Pages 1657–1768. Washington, D.C. 116pp.  
[Nonsequential page numbers in the original; no material is omitted.]  
0736 Ralph Clayton Clontz, Jr. [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 30pp.  
0766 Ralph Clayton Clontz, Jr. [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination].  
9pp.  
0775 Ralph Clayton Clontz, Jr. [Witness for the Petitioner, Recross-examination].  
4pp.  
0786 Dewey Clyde Price [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 61pp.
- 0847 January 15, 1954, a.m. Pages 1770–1819. Washington, D.C. 53pp.  
0851 Dewey Clyde Price [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 28pp.  
0879 Dewey Clyde Price [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 1p.  
0880 Dewey Clyde Price [Witness for the Petitioner, Recross-examination]. 1p.
- 0900 February 16, 1954, a.m. and p.m. Pages 1820–1903. Washington, D.C. 87pp.  
0904 Hearing on Evidentiary and Procedural Matters. 83pp.

## Reel 30

### Transcripts of Hearings cont.

#### Docket No. 107-53 Jefferson School of Social Science cont.

- 0001 April 13, 1954, a.m. and p.m. Pages 1904–2024. New York, New York. 124pp.  
0007 Howard Selsam [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 118pp.
- 0125 April 14, 1954, a.m. and p.m. Pages 2025–2140. New York, New York. 119pp.  
0129 Howard Selsam [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 115pp.
- 0244 April 15, 1954, a.m. and p.m. Pages 2141–2262. New York, New York. 126pp.  
0249 Howard Selsam [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 121pp.
- 0370 April 20, 1954, a.m. and p.m. Pages 2263–2408. New York, New York. 149pp.  
0373 Howard Selsam [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 146pp.
- 0519 April 21, 1954, a.m. and p.m. Pages 2409–2552. New York, New York. 148pp.  
0523 Howard Selsam [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 46pp.  
0569 Howard Selsam [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 98pp.
- 0667 April 22, 1954, a.m. Pages 2553–2634. New York, New York. 85pp.  
0671 Howard Selsam [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 81pp.
- 0752 May 13, 1954, a.m. and p.m. Pages 2635–2760. New York, New York. 130pp.  
0757 Howard Selsam [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 125pp.
- 0882 May 14, 1954, a.m. and p.m. Pages 2761–2893. New York, New York. 134pp.  
0885 Howard Selsam [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 131pp.

## Reel 31

### Transcripts of Hearings cont.

#### Docket No. 107-53 Jefferson School of Social Science cont.

- 0001 May 15, 1954, a.m. and p.m. Pages 2894–2978. New York, New York. 88pp.  
0005 Howard Selsam [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 56pp.  
0061 Howard Selsam [Witness for the Respondent, Redirect Examination]. 10pp.  
0071 Howard Selsam [Witness for the Respondent, Recross-examination]. 18pp.

- 0089 May 18, 1954, a.m. and p.m. Pages 2979–3153. New York, New York. 178pp.  
0094 Robert S. Cohen [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 81pp.  
0175 Robert S. Cohen [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 58pp.  
0233 Robert S. Cohen [Witness for the Respondent, Redirect Examination]. 3pp.  
0236 William E.[B.] Du Bois [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination].  
10pp.  
0246 William E.[B.] Du Bois [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination].  
21pp.
- 0267 May 19, 1954, a.m. Pages 3154–3186. New York, New York. 37pp.  
0272 Broadus Mitchell [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 23pp.  
0295 Broadus Mitchell [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 5pp.
- 0304 June 15, 1954, a.m. and p.m. Pages 3187–3322. Washington, D.C. 139pp.  
0312 Herbert Romerstein [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 62pp.  
0374 Herbert Romerstein [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 61pp.  
0435 Herbert Romerstein [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 8pp.
- 0443 June 25, 1954, a.m. and p.m. Pages 3323–3432. Washington, D.C. 112pp.  
0447 Adrian B. Fink, Jr. [Oral Argument for the Petitioner]. 51pp.  
0498 Howard Selsam [Oral Argument for the Respondent]. 14pp.  
0512 Harry Sacher [Oral Argument for the Respondent]. 33pp.  
0545 Adrian B. Fink, Jr. [Oral Argument for the Petitioner]. 10pp.
- 0555 April 15, 1955, a.m. and p.m. Pages 3433–3525. Washington, D.C. 96pp.  
0559 Howard Selsam [Oral Argument for the Respondent]. 19pp.  
0578 Doxey A. Wilkerson [Oral Argument for the Respondent]. 17pp.  
0595 Harry Sacher [Oral Argument for the Respondent]. 31pp.  
0626 Benjamin C. Flanagan IV [Oral Argument for the Petitioner]. 15pp.  
0641 Harry Sacher [Oral Argument for the Respondent]. 10pp.
- 0651 January 25, 1962, a.m. Pages 4266–4280. Washington, D.C. 19pp.  
0656 Hearing on Procedural Matters. 14pp.
- 0670 February 19, 1962, a.m. Pages 4281–4307. New York, New York. 30pp.  
0681 Harry Sacher [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 7pp.  
0688 Harry Sacher [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 10pp.
- 0700 February 26, 1962, a.m. and p.m. Pages 4308–4416. New York, New York. 113pp.  
0705 Harry Sacher [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 6pp.  
0712 Doxey A. Wilkerson [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 18pp.  
0730 Herbert Aptheker [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 73pp.
- 0813 May 10, 1962, a.m. and p.m. Pages 4417–4511. New York, New York. 98pp.  
0819 Henry L. Klein [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 3pp.  
0822 Sidney Finkelstein [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 5pp.  
0827 A. Jack Gossett [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 5pp.  
0832 Charles Markowitz [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 3pp.  
0835 A. Jack Gossett [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 1p.  
0836 A. Jack Gossett [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 1p.  
0836 A. Jack Gossett [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 1p.  
0837 Bernard Ades [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 13pp.  
0850 Bernard Ades [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 6pp.  
0856 Bernard Ades [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 2pp.  
0860 Harry Sacher [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 7pp.  
0869 Herbert Romerstein [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 12pp.  
0881 Herbert Aptheker [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 14pp.  
0895 Herbert Aptheker [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 11pp.  
0906 Herbert Aptheker [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 5pp.
- 0911 May 11, 1962, a.m. Pages 4512–4555. New York, New York. 47pp.  
0915 Harry Sacher [Oral Argument for the Respondent]. 29pp.  
0944 Benjamin F. Pollack [Oral Argument for the Petitioner]. 14pp.

## Reel 32

### Transcripts of Hearings cont.

#### Docket No. 108-53 Veterans of the Abraham Lincoln Brigade

- 0001 May 13, 1953, p.m. Pages 1-10. Washington, D.C. 13pp.  
0005 Hearing on Motion for Extension of Time. 9pp.
- 0014 May 3, 1954, a.m. and p.m. Pages 11-120. Washington, D.C. 113pp.  
0018 Hearing on Procedural Matters. 33pp.  
0051 John Lautner [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 76pp.
- 0127 May 4, 1954, a.m. and p.m. Pages 121-220. Washington, D.C. 105pp.  
0134 John Lautner [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 98pp.
- 0232 May 5, 1954, a.m. and p.m. Pages 221-287. Washington, D.C. 69pp.  
0237 John Lautner [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 59pp.
- 0301 May 6, 1954, a.m. and p.m. Pages 288-398. Washington, D.C. 115pp.  
0305 John Lautner [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 5pp.  
0310 John Lautner [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 102pp.  
0412 John Lautner [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 4pp.
- 0416 May 10, 1954, a.m. and p.m. Pages 399-469. Washington, D.C. 74pp.  
0423 James Wood Henderson [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 9pp.  
0432 James Wood Henderson [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 4pp.  
0436 James Wood Henderson [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 2pp.  
0439 Sara T. Malloy [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 9pp.  
0451 Louis Silverstein [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 35pp.  
0486 Louis Silverstein [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 4pp.
- 0490 May 11, 1954, a.m. and p.m. Pages 470-595. Washington, D.C. 128pp.  
0494 William Herrick [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 90pp.  
0584 William Herrick [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 34pp.
- 0618 May 12, 1954, a.m. and p.m. Pages 596-700. Washington, D.C. 107pp.  
0629 William Herrick [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 77pp.  
0706 William Herrick [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 12pp.  
0718 William Herrick [Witness for the Petitioner, Recross-examination]. 6pp.
- 0725 May 13, 1954, a.m. and p.m. Pages 701-801. Washington, D.C. 105pp.  
0729 Morris Maken [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 101pp.
- 0830 May 17, 1954, a.m. and p.m. Pages 802-902. Washington, D.C. 105pp.  
0835 Morris Maken [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 100pp.
- 0935 May 18, 1954, a.m. and p.m. Pages 903-1001. Washington, D.C. 101pp.  
0938 Morris Maken [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 43pp.  
0981 Morris Maken [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 55pp.

## Reel 33

### Transcripts of Hearings cont.

#### Docket No. 108-53 Veterans of the Abraham Lincoln Brigade cont.

- 0001 May 19, 1954, a.m. and p.m. Pages 1002-1111. Washington, D.C. 113pp.  
0005 Morris Maken [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 109pp.
- 0114 May 20, 1954, a.m. and p.m. Pages 1112-1229. Washington, D.C. 120pp.  
0118 Morris Maken [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 24pp.  
0142 Morris Maken [Witness for the Petitioner, Recross-examination]. 15pp.  
0157 Morris Maken [Witness for the Petitioner, Further Redirect Examination]. 1p.  
0158 Edward M. Horan [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 76pp.
- 0234 May 21, 1954, a.m. and p.m. Pages 1230-1339. Washington, D.C. 114pp.  
0239 Edward M. Horan [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 109pp.

0348 May 24, 1954, a.m. and p.m. Pages 1340–1429. Washington, D.C. 93pp.  
0352 Edward M. Horan [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 65pp.  
0417 Edward M. Horan [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 24pp.

0441 May 25, 1954, a.m. and p.m. Pages 1430–1535. Washington, D.C. 110pp.  
0445 Edward M. Horan [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 33pp.  
0480 Robert Gladnick [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 71pp.

0551 May 26, 1954, a.m. and p.m. Pages 1536–1650. Washington, D.C. 118pp.  
0555 Robert Gladnick [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 61pp.  
0616 Robert Gladnick [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 53pp.

0669 May 27, 1954, a.m. Pages 1651–1689. Washington, D.C. 43pp.  
0674 Robert Gladnick [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 19pp.  
0693 Robert Gladnick [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 13pp.

0712 June 7, 1954, p.m. Pages 1690–1744. Washington, D.C. 58pp.  
0716 Harvey Marshall Matusow [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination].  
54pp.

0770 June 8, 1954, a.m. and p.m. Pages 1745–1878. Washington, D.C. 137pp.  
0774 Harvey Marshall Matusow [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 1p.  
0775 Harvey Marshall Matusow [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination].  
102pp.  
0877 Harvey Marshall Matusow [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination].  
3pp.  
0880 Mildred Blauvelt [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 27pp.

0907 June 9, 1954, a.m. and p.m. Pages 1879–2000. Washington, D.C. 125pp.  
0911 Mildred Blauvelt [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 21pp.  
0932 Mildred Blauvelt [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 34pp.  
0967 John Huber [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 47pp.  
1014 John Huber [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 18pp.

## Reel 34

### Transcripts of Hearings cont.

#### Docket No. 108-53 Veterans of the Abraham Lincoln Brigade cont.

0001 June 10, 1954, a.m. Pages 2001–2032. Washington, D.C. 36pp.  
0006 John Huber [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 24pp.  
0030 John Huber [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 6pp.

0037 June 15, 1954, a.m. and p.m. Pages 2033–2163. Washington, D.C. 133pp.  
0041 William Henry Harris [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 112pp.  
0153 William Henry Harris [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 17pp.

0170 June 16, 1954, a.m. and p.m. Pages 2164–2261. Washington, D.C. 101pp.  
0175 William Henry Harris [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 56pp.  
0231 William Henry Harris [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 7pp.  
0238 William Henry Harris [Witness for the Petitioner, Recross-examination]. 1p.  
0239 Hearing on Evidentiary Matters. 32pp.

0271 June 21, 1954, a.m. and p.m. Pages 2262–2376. Washington, D.C. 118pp.  
0276 Stephanie Horvath [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 68pp.  
0344 Stephanie Horvath [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 42pp.  
0386 Stephanie Horvath [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 1p.  
0386 Stephanie Horvath [Witness for the Petitioner, Recross-examination]. 1p.

0389 June 22, 1954, a.m. Pages 2377–2426. Washington, D.C. 54pp.  
0394 Herbert Romerstein [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 33pp.  
0427 Herbert Romerstein [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 14pp.  
0441 Herbert Romerstein [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 2pp.



0443 June 28, 1954, a.m. and p.m. Pages 2427-2546. Washington, D.C. 123pp.  
0447 Leo Hecht [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 94pp.  
0541 Leo Hecht [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 25pp.

0566 June 29, 1954, a.m. Pages 2547-2589. Washington, D.C. 46pp.  
0570 Leo Hecht [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 38pp.  
0608 Leo Hecht [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 2pp.

0612 July 19, 1954, a.m. and p.m. Pages 2590-2698. Washington, D.C. 112pp.  
0629 Louis Francis Budenz [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 95pp.

0724 July 20, 1954, a.m. and p.m. Pages 2699-2818. Washington, D.C. 124pp.  
0729 Louis Francis Budenz [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 5pp.  
0734 Louis Francis Budenz [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 100pp.  
0834 Hearing on Evidentiary and Procedural Matters. 14pp.

0848 July 21, 1954, a.m. Pages 2819-2845. Washington, D.C. 29pp.  
0851 Hearing on Evidentiary and Procedural Matters. 26pp.

0877 July 29, 1954, a.m. Pages 2846-2921. Washington, D.C. 79pp.  
0881 Hearing on Motion to Dismiss. 75pp.

## Reel 35

### Transcripts of Hearings cont.

#### Docket No. 108-53 Veterans of the Abraham Lincoln Brigade cont.

0001 September 13, 1954, a.m. and p.m. Pages 2922-3070. New York, New York. 162pp.  
0010 Milton Wolff [Opening Statement for the Respondent]. 42pp.  
0052 Jose Asensio [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 24pp.  
0076 Jose Asensio [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 15pp.  
0091 Evan Biddle Shipman [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 47pp.  
0138 Evan Biddle Shipman [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 14pp.

0153 September 14, 1954, a.m. and p.m. Pages 3071-3194. New York, New York. 127pp.  
0158 Jose Asensio [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 32pp.  
0190 Jose Asensio [Witness for the Respondent, Redirect Examination]. 16pp.  
0206 Jose Asensio [Witness for the Respondent, Recross-examination]. 9pp.  
0215 Evan Biddle Shipman [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 57pp.  
0272 Evan Biddle Shipman [Witness for the Respondent, Redirect Examination]. 6pp.  
0278 Evan Biddle Shipman [Witness for the Respondent, Recross-examination]. 2pp.

0280 September 15, 1954, a.m. and p.m. Pages 3195-3346. New York, New York. 154pp.  
0284 Crawford Morgan [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 63pp.  
0347 Crawford Morgan [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 87pp.

0434 September 16, 1954, a.m. and p.m. Pages 3347-3416. New York, New York. 73pp.  
0438 Crawford Morgan [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 58pp.  
0496 Crawford Morgan [Witness for the Respondent, Redirect Examination]. 5pp.  
0501 Crawford Morgan [Witness for the Respondent, Recross-examination]. 4pp.

0507 September 20, 1954, a.m. and p.m. Pages 3417-3543. New York, New York. 129pp.  
0514 Milton Wolff [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 122pp.

0636 September 21, 1954, a.m. and p.m. Pages 3544-3662. New York, New York. 123pp.  
0641 Milton Wolff [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 117pp.

0759 September 22, 1954, a.m. and p.m. Pages 3663-3768. New York, New York. 109pp.  
0763 Milton Wolff [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 105pp.

0868 September 23, 1954, a.m. and p.m. Pages 3769-3861. New York, New York. 96pp.  
0872 Milton Wolff [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 92pp.

## Reel 36

### Transcripts of Hearings cont.

#### Docket No. 108-53 Veterans of the Abraham Lincoln Brigade cont.

- 0001 September 24, 1954, a.m. and p.m. Pages 3862-3933. New York, New York. 75pp.  
0005 Milton Wolff [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 68pp.
- 0076 September 27, 1954, a.m. and p.m. Pages 3934-4065. New York, New York. 146pp.  
0081 Milton Wolff [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 141pp.
- 0212 September 30, 1954, a.m. and p.m. Pages 4066-4166. New York, New York. 104pp.  
0216 Milton Wolff [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 98pp.
- 0316 October 4, 1954, a.m. and p.m. Pages 4167-4263. Washington, D.C. 100pp.  
0320 Milton Wolff [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 96pp.
- 0416 October 5, 1954, a.m. and p.m. Pages 4264-4358. Washington, D.C. 99pp.  
0420 Milton Wolff [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 70pp.  
0490 Milton Wolff [Witness for the Respondent, Redirect Examination]. 24pp.
- 0515 October 6, 1954, a.m. Pages 4359-4411. Washington, D.C. 56pp.  
0519 Milton Wolff [Witness for the Respondent, Redirect Examination]. 23pp.  
0542 Milton Wolff [Witness for the Respondent, Recross-examination]. 28pp.
- 0571 October 12, 1954, a.m. Pages 4412-4421. New York, New York. 13pp.  
0575 Hearing on Evidentiary and Procedural Matters. 9pp.
- 0584 October 18, 1954, a.m. and p.m. Pages 4422-4522. New York, New York. 104pp.  
0588 G. Bromley Oxnam [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 26pp.  
0614 G. Bromley Oxnam [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 55pp.  
0669 G. Bromley Oxnam [Witness for the Respondent, Redirect Examination]. 4pp.  
0673 G. Bromley Oxnam [Witness for the Respondent, Recross-examination]. 4pp.  
0677 Hearing on Evidentiary and Procedural Matters. 11pp.
- 0688 November 2, 1954, a.m. and p.m. Pages 4523-4556. Washington, D.C. 37pp.  
0692 Hearing on Evidentiary and Procedural Matters. 33pp.
- 0725 November 8, 1954, a.m. Pages 4557-4564. Washington, D.C. 10pp.  
0728 Hearing on Evidentiary and Procedural Matters. 7pp.
- 0735 November 9, 1954, a.m. Pages 4565-4580. Washington, D.C. 19pp.  
0739 Hearing on Evidentiary and Procedural Matters. 15pp.
- 0754 November 16, 1954, a.m. Pages 4581-4584. Washington, D.C. 6pp.  
0757 Hearing on Evidentiary and Procedural Matters. 3pp.
- 0760 December 20, 1954, p.m. Pages 4585-4663. Washington, D.C. 82pp.  
0765 Thomas A. Daly [Oral Argument for the Petitioner]. 20pp.  
0785 Homer C. Clay [Oral Argument for the Respondent]. 37pp.  
0822 Robert H. Purl [Oral Argument for the Petitioner]. 20pp.
- 0842 September 9, 1955, a.m. Pages 4664-4724. Washington, D.C. 64pp.  
0846 Homer C. Clay [Oral Argument for the Respondent]. 38pp.  
0884 Troy B. Conner, Jr. [Oral Argument for the Petitioner]. 12pp.  
0896 Homer C. Clay [Oral Argument for the Respondent]. 2pp.  
0898 Troy B. Conner, Jr. [Oral Argument for the Petitioner]. 1p.
- 0906 July 13, 1965, a.m. Pages 5558-5617. Washington, D.C. 64pp.  
0912 Hearing on Remand from U.S. Supreme Court. 59pp.

## Reel 37

### Transcripts of Hearings cont.

**Docket No. 109-53 American Committee for Protection of Foreign Born**

- 0001 May 14, 1953, a.m. Pages 1-17. Washington, D.C. 16pp.  
0005 Hearing on Motion for Extension of Time. 12pp.
- 0017 June 30, 1953, a.m. and p.m. Pages 18-175. Washington, D.C. 161pp.  
0021 Hearing on Evidentiary and Procedural Matters. 158pp.
- 0178 June 21, 1955, a.m. and p.m. Pages 176-318. Washington, D.C. 146pp.  
0184 Malcolm F. Knight [Opening Statement for the Petitioner]. 6pp.  
0194 Abner Green [Opening Statement for the Respondent]. 27pp.  
0222 Carl Hacker [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 68pp.  
0290 Carl Hacker [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 28pp.  
0318 Carl Hacker [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 3pp.
- 0324 June 22, 1955, a.m. and p.m. Pages 319-446. Washington, D.C. 130pp.  
0328 Reuben Jesse Hardin [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 48pp.  
0378 Reuben Jesse Hardin [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 76pp.
- 0454 June 23, 1955, a.m. and p.m. Pages 447-608. Washington, D.C. 165pp.  
0459 Reuben Jesse Hardin [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 160pp.
- 0619 June 24, 1955, a.m. and p.m. Pages 609-754. Washington, D.C. 148pp.  
0623 Reuben Jesse Hardin [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 80pp.  
0703 Reuben Jesse Hardin [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 10pp.  
0713 Reuben Jesse Hardin [Witness for the Petitioner, Recross-examination]. 15pp.  
0728 Reuben Jesse Hardin [Witness for the Petitioner, Further Redirect Examination]. 5pp.  
0733 James W. Glatis [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 34pp.
- 0767 June 28, 1955, a.m. and p.m. Pages 755-903. Washington, D.C. 151pp.  
0772 James W. Glatis [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 26pp.  
0798 James W. Glatis [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 120pp.
- 0918 June 29, 1955, a.m. Pages 904-975. Washington, D.C. 75pp.  
0923 James W. Glatis [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 65pp.  
0988 James W. Glatis [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 4pp.

## Reel 38

### Transcripts of Hearings cont.

**Docket No. 109-53 American Committee for Protection of Foreign Born cont.**

- 0001 June 29, 1955, p.m. Pages 976-1029. Washington, D.C. [Transcript cont.] 54pp.  
0001 John Lautner [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 46pp.
- 0055 June 30, 1955, a.m. and p.m. Pages 1030-1167. Washington, D.C. 139pp.  
0059 John Lautner [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 44pp.  
0103 John Lautner [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 91pp.
- 0194 July 1, 1955, a.m. and p.m. Pages 1168-1312. Washington, D.C. 148pp.  
0199 John Lautner [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 143pp.
- 0342 July 6, 1955, a.m. and p.m. Pages 1313-1431. Washington, D.C. 123pp.  
0349 Bereniece Baldwin [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 60pp.  
0409 Bereniece Baldwin [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 56pp.

- 0465 July 7, 1955, a.m. and p.m. Pages 1432–1571. Washington, D.C. 143pp.  
0469 Bereniece Baldwin [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 116pp.  
0585 Bereniece Baldwin [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 5pp.  
0590 Bereniece Baldwin [Witness for the Petitioner, Recross-examination]. 7pp.  
0597 Barbara Hartle [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 11pp.
- 0608 July 8, 1955, a.m. and p.m. Pages 1572–1706. Washington, D.C. 137pp.  
0612 Barbara Hartle [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 27pp.  
0639 Barbara Hartle [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 106pp.
- 0745 September 8, 1955, a.m. and p.m. Pages 1707–1838. Washington, D.C. 135pp.  
0750 Barbara Hartle [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 74pp.  
0824 Barbara Hartle [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 9pp.  
0833 John Lautner [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 47pp.
- 0880 September 9, 1955, a.m. Pages 1839–1846. Washington, D.C. 10pp.  
0883 Hearing on Procedural Matters. 7pp.
- 0890 September 28, 1955, a.m. and p.m. Pages 1847–1969. Washington, D.C. 135pp.  
0894 Anzelm A. Czarnowski [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 131pp.

## Reel 39

### Transcripts of Hearings cont.

#### Docket No. 109-53 American Committee for Protection of Foreign Born cont.

- 0001 September 29, 1955, a.m. and p.m. Pages 1970–2089. Washington, D.C. 122pp.  
0005 Anzelm A. Czarnowski [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 66pp.  
0071 Anzelm A. Czarnowski [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 52pp.
- 0123 September 30, 1955, a.m. and p.m. Pages 2090–2236. Washington, D.C. 149pp.  
0128 Anzelm A. Czarnowski [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 144pp.
- 0272 October 4, 1955, a.m. and p.m. Pages 2237–2344. Washington, D.C. 109pp.  
0278 Anzelm A. Czarnowski [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 86pp.  
0368 Anzelm A. Czarnowski [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 4pp.  
0372 Anzelm A. Czarnowski [Witness for the Petitioner, Recross-examination]. 2pp.  
0374 Marian Miller [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 7pp.
- 0381 October 5, 1955, a.m. and p.m. Pages 2345–2477. Washington, D.C. 138pp.  
0385 Marian Miller [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 131pp.
- 0519 October 6, 1955, a.m. and p.m. Pages 2478–2610. Washington, D.C. 129pp.  
0525 Marian Miller [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 77pp.  
0602 Marian Miller [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 45pp.
- 0648 October 7, 1955, a.m. and p.m. Pages 2611–2760. Washington, D.C. 151pp.  
0652 Marian Miller [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 147pp.
- 0799 October 11, 1955, p.m. Pages 2761–2829. Washington, D.C. 71pp.  
0803 Marian Miller [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 67pp.
- 0870 October 12, 1955, a.m. and p.m. Pages 2830–2945. Washington, D.C. 117pp.  
0874 Marian Miller [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 108pp.  
0982 Marian Miller [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 4pp.  
0986 Marian Miller [Witness for the Petitioner, Recross-examination]. 1p.

## Reel 40

### Transcripts of Hearings cont.

#### Docket No. 109-53 American Committee for Protection of Foreign Born cont.

- 0001 October 13, 1955, a.m. and p.m. Pages 2946–3087. Washington, D.C. 145pp.  
0013 Clark McLinder Harper [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 40pp.  
0053 Clark McLinder Harper [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 93pp.

- 0146 October 14, 1955, a.m. Pages 3088–3135. Washington, D.C. 51pp.  
0150 Clark McLinder Harper [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 47pp.
- 0197 October 18, 1955, a.m. and p.m. Pages 3136–3265. Washington, D.C. 133pp.  
0201 Mary Stalcup Markward [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 33pp.  
0234 Mary Stalcup Markward [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 82pp.  
0316 Mary Stalcup Markward [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination].  
10pp.  
0326 Mary Stalcup Markward [Witness for the Petitioner, Recross-examination]. 4pp.
- 0330 October 19, 1955, a.m. and p.m. Pages 3266–3393. Washington, D.C. 133pp.  
0334 Herman E. Thomas [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 35pp.  
0369 Herman E. Thomas [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 53pp.  
0422 Howard E. Schepeler [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 40pp.
- 0463 October 20, 1955, a.m. and p.m. Pages 3394–3509. Washington, D.C. 120pp.  
0468 Howard E. Schepeler [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 1p.  
0470 Howard E. Schepeler [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 83pp.  
0556 Howard E. Schepeler [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 26pp.
- 0583 November 21, 1955, a.m. and p.m. Pages 3510–3646. Washington, D.C. 142pp.  
0587 Thomas J. Nolan [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 67pp.  
0654 Thomas J. Nolan [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 52pp.  
0706 Thomas J. Nolan [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 6pp.  
0712 Edward William Cardiff [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 13pp.
- 0725 November 22, 1955, a.m. and p.m. Pages 3647–3775. Washington, D.C. 132pp.  
0729 Alfro Lawson [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 26pp.  
0755 Alfro Lawson [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 46pp.  
0801 Alfro Lawson [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 3pp.  
0804 Alfro Lawson [Witness for the Petitioner, Recross-examination]. 2pp.  
0809 Sarah T. Malloy [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 4pp.  
0813 Max Weinman [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 44pp.
- 0857 November 23, 1955, a.m. and p.m. Pages 3776–3855. Washington, D.C. 82pp.  
0861 Max Weinman [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 1p.  
0862 Max Weinman [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 60pp.  
0912 Hearing on Evidentiary Matters. 27pp.
- 0939 November 29, 1955, a.m. and p.m. Pages 3856–3897. Washington, D.C. 45pp.  
0944 Hearing on Evidentiary and Procedural Matters. 40pp.
- 0984 December 13, 1955, a.m. Pages 3898–3956. Washington, D.C. 61pp.  
0987 Hearing on Motions to Strike Testimony. 58pp.

## Reel 41

### Transcripts of Hearings cont.

#### Docket No. 109-53 American Committee for Protection of Foreign Born cont.

- 0001 December 20, 1955, a.m. and p.m. Pages 3957–4081. New York, New York. 128pp.  
0006 Louise Pettibone Smith [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination].  
123pp.
- 0129 December 21, 1955, a.m. and p.m. Pages 4082–4226. New York, New York. 147pp.  
0133 Louise Pettibone Smith [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination].  
93pp.  
0226 Louise Pettibone Smith [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 50pp.
- 0276 December 22, 1955, a.m. and p.m. Pages 4227–4386A. New York, New York. 165pp.  
0281 Louise Pettibone Smith [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination].  
147pp.  
0428 Louise Pettibone Smith [Witness for the Respondent, Redirect Examination].  
12pp.

- 0441 January 4, 1956, a.m. and p.m. Pages 4387–4524. Washington, D.C. 141pp.  
0445 Anton Julius Carlson [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 55pp.  
0500 Anton Julius Carlson [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 76pp.  
0576 Anton Julius Carlson [Witness for the Respondent, Redirect Examination]. 3pp.  
0579 Anton Julius Carlson [Witness for the Respondent, Recross-examination]. 3pp.
- 0582 January 5, 1956, a.m. and p.m. Pages 4525–4662. Washington, D.C. 140pp.  
0605 Sadie Saltzman [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 69pp.  
0674 Sadie Saltzman [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 44pp.  
0718 Sadie Saltzman [Witness for the Respondent, Redirect Examination]. 4pp.
- 0722 January 6, 1956, a.m. and p.m. Pages 4663–4793. Washington, D.C. 135pp.  
0727 Horace Spencer Meldahl [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination].  
72pp.  
0799 Horace Spencer Meldahl [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination].  
54pp.  
0853 Horace Spencer Meldahl [Witness for the Respondent, Redirect Examination].  
4pp.
- 0857 January 10, 1956, a.m. and p.m. Pages 4794–4920. Washington, D.C. 129pp.  
0865 Abner Green [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 121pp.

## Reel 42

### Transcripts of Hearings cont.

#### Docket No. 109-53 American Committee for Protection of Foreign Born cont.

- 0001 January 11, 1956, a.m. and p.m. Pages 4921–5056. Washington, D.C. 139pp.  
0005 Abner Green [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 135pp.
- 0140 January 12, 1956, a.m. and p.m. Pages 5057–5165. Washington, D.C. 111pp.  
0147 Abner Green [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 103pp.
- 0251 January 17, 1956, a.m. and p.m. Pages 5166–5285. Washington, D.C. 123pp.  
0255 Abner Green [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 119pp.
- 0374 January 18, 1956, a.m. and p.m. Pages 5286–5404. Washington, D.C. 122pp.  
0378 Abner Green [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 118pp.
- 0496 January 19, 1956, a.m. and p.m. Pages 5405–5527. Washington, D.C. 128pp.  
0500 Abner Green [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 124pp.
- 0624 January 24, 1956, a.m. and p.m. Pages 5528–5655. Washington, D.C. 132pp.  
0629 Harvey K. McArthur [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 23pp.  
0652 Harvey K. McArthur [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 25pp.  
0677 Harvey K. McArthur [Witness for the Respondent, Redirect Examination]. 6pp.  
0683 Harvey K. McArthur [Witness for the Respondent, Recross-examination]. 1p.  
0684 Abner Green [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 72pp.
- 0756 January 25, 1956, a.m. and p.m. Pages 5656–5781. Washington, D.C. 130pp.  
0760 Abner Green [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 126pp.
- 0886 January 26, 1956, a.m. and p.m. Pages 5782–5918. Washington, D.C. 140pp.  
0890 Charles A. Hill [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 24pp.  
0914 Charles A. Hill [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 50pp.  
0964 Charles A. Hill [Witness for the Respondent, Redirect Examination]. 3pp.  
0967 Charles A. Hill [Witness for the Respondent, Recross-examination]. 3pp.  
0970 Abner Green [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 56pp.

## Reel 43

### Transcripts of Hearings cont.

- Docket No. 109-53 American Committee for Protection of Foreign Born cont.**
- 0001 January 27, 1956, a.m. and p.m. Pages 5919-6032. Washington, D.C. 117pp.  
0005 Abner Green [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 113pp.
- 0118 January 31, 1956, a.m. and p.m. Pages 6033-6163. Washington, D.C. 133pp.  
0123 Abner Green [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 128pp.
- 0251 February 1, 1956, a.m. and p.m. Pages 6164-6285. Washington, D.C. 124pp.  
0255 Abner Green [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 115pp.
- 0375 February 7, 1956, a.m. and p.m. Pages 6286-6445. Washington, D.C. 162pp.  
0379 Peter Soldo [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 13pp.  
0392 Peter Soldo [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 20pp.  
0412 Peter Soldo [Witness for the Respondent, Redirect Examination]. 4pp.  
0416 Peter Soldo [Witness for the Respondent, Recross-examination]. 1p.  
0417 Peter Soldo [Witness for the Respondent, Further Redirect Examination]. 1p.  
0418 Abner Green [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 1p.  
0419 Abner Green [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 118pp.
- 0537 February 8, 1956, a.m. and p.m. Pages 6446-6600. Washington, D.C. 158pp.  
0542 Abner Green [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 153pp.
- 0695 February 10, 1956, a.m. and p.m. Pages 6601-6742. Washington, D.C. 145pp.  
0699 Abner Green [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 141pp.
- 0840 February 15, 1956, a.m. and p.m. Pages 6743-6878. Washington, D.C. 139pp.  
0846 Abner Green [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 133pp.

## Reel 44

### Transcripts of Hearings cont.

- Docket No. 109-53 American Committee for Protection of Foreign Born cont.**
- 0001 February 16, 1956, a.m. and p.m. Pages 6879-6982. Washington, D.C. 107pp.  
0007 Abner Green [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 99pp.
- 0108 February 20, 1956, p.m. Pages 6983-6998. Washington, D.C. 17pp.  
0111 Hearing on Motion to Take Depositions. 15pp.
- 0126 March 13, 1956, p.m. Pages 6999-7069. Salt Lake City, Utah. 74pp.  
0131 Arthur W. Moulton [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 33pp.  
0164 Arthur W. Moulton [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 36pp.
- 0200 March 29, 1956, p.m. Pages 7070-7095. Washington, D.C. 29pp.  
0204 Roy M. Cohen [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 6pp.  
0210 Roy M. Cohen [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 8pp.  
0218 Hearing on Evidentiary Matters. 11pp.
- 0229 December 9, 1957, a.m. and p.m. Pages 7096-7189. Washington, D.C. 97pp.  
0234 Joseph Forer [Oral Argument for the Respondent]. 57pp.  
0292 Joseph Wysolmerski [Oral Argument for the Petitioner]. 22pp.  
0314 Joseph Forer [Oral Argument for the Respondent]. 12pp.
- 0326 March 13, 1959, a.m. Pages 7190-7248. Washington, D.C. 62pp.  
0330 Joseph Forer [Oral Argument for the Respondent]. 15pp.  
0345 James Lee Weldon, Jr. [Oral Argument for the Petitioner]. 20pp.  
0365 Joseph Forer [Oral Argument for the Respondent]. 13pp.  
0378 James Lee Weldon, Jr. [Oral Argument for the Petitioner]. 5pp.
- 0388 September 21, 1959, a.m. and p.m. Pages 7249-7295. Washington, D.C. 50pp.  
0392 Hearing on Evidentiary and Procedural Matters. 46pp.

- 0438 November 12, 1959, a.m. and p.m. Pages 7296–7446. Washington, D.C. 156pp.  
0444 Clark McLinder Harper [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 53pp.  
0497 Clark McLinder Harper [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination].  
10pp.  
0507 Clark McLinder Harper [Witness for the Petitioner, Recross-examination]. 7pp.  
0522 Reuben Jesse Hardin [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 58pp.  
0580 Reuben Jesse Hardin [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 3pp.  
0583 Reuben Jesse Hardin [Witness for the Petitioner, Recross-examination]. 3pp.
- 0594 February 11, 1960, a.m. Pages 7447–7509. Washington, D.C. 65pp.  
0597 James Lee Weldon, Jr. [Oral Argument for the Petitioner]. 36pp.  
0633 Joseph Forer [Oral Argument for the Respondent]. 26pp.
- 0659 January 12, 1962, a.m. Pages 8206–8243. Washington, D.C. 41pp.  
0663 Hearing on Evidentiary and Procedural Matters. 37pp.
- 0700 January 23, 1962, p.m. Pages 8244–8295. Washington, D.C. 55pp.  
0707 Steve S. Carter [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 25pp.  
0732 Steve S. Carter [Witness for the Petitioner, Further Direct Examination]. 10pp.  
0742 Steve S. Carter [Witness for the Petitioner, Recross-examination]. 10pp.  
0752 Steve S. Carter [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 1p.  
0753 Steve S. Carter [Witness for the Petitioner, Recross-examination]. 1p.
- 0755 January 24, 1962, a.m. and p.m. Pages 8296–8387. Washington, D.C. 86pp.  
0759 Robert E. Mason [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 31pp.  
0790 Barbara Hartle [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 36pp.  
0826 Barbara Hartle [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 3pp.  
0829 Steve S. Carter [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 3pp.  
0832 Steve S. Carter [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 2pp.  
0834 Steve S. Carter [Witness for the Respondent, Redirect Examination]. 1p.
- 0841 January 25, 1962, a.m. Pages 8388–8390. Washington, D.C. 5pp.  
0844 Hearing on Evidentiary and Procedural Matters. 2pp.
- 0846 February 1, 1962, a.m. Pages 8391–8447. Washington, D.C. 60pp.  
0850 L.E. Broome [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 13pp.  
0863 Joseph Forer [Oral Argument for the Respondent]. 23pp.  
0886 George B. Searls [Oral Argument for the Petitioner]. 15pp.  
0901 Joseph Forer [Oral Argument for the Respondent]. 4pp.
- 0906 July 13, 1965, a.m. Pages 8480–8539. Washington, D.C. 64pp.  
0912 Hearing on Evidentiary and Procedural Matters. 58pp.

## Reel 45

### Transcripts of Hearings cont.

#### Docket No. 110-53 Council of African Affairs, Inc.

- 0001 May 14, 1953, a.m. Pages 1–11. Washington, D.C. 14pp.  
0005 Hearing on Motion for Extension of Time. 10pp.

#### Docket No. 111-53 United May Day Committee

- 0015 July 16, 1953, p.m. Pages 1–79. Washington, D.C. 83pp.  
0020 John J. Abt [Oral Argument for the Respondent]. 35pp.  
0055 Thomas A. Daly [Oral Argument for the Petitioner]. 22pp.  
0077 John J. Abt [Oral Argument for the Respondent]. 15pp.  
0092 Thomas A. Daly [Oral Argument for the Petitioner]. 6pp.
- 0098 July 12, 1955, a.m. and p.m. Pages 80–179. Washington, D.C. 104pp.  
0118 John J. Herrick [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 7pp.  
0125 Boris Cohen [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 71pp.  
0196 Boris Cohen [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 2pp.  
0198 Boris Cohen [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 4pp.



- 0202 July 13, 1955, a.m. and p.m. Pages 180–266. Washington, D.C. 91pp.  
0207 Sarah T. Malloy [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 9pp.  
0216 Sarah T. Malloy [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 1p.  
0217 Frank Sorace [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 39pp.  
0256 Frank Sorace [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 2pp.  
0258 Frank Sorace [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 3pp.  
0261 Joseph C. Schiotis [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 10pp.  
0271 Joseph C. Schiotis [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 2pp.  
0273 Watkin T. Parry [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 12pp.  
0285 Watkin T. Parry [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 8pp.
- 0293 July 14, 1955, a.m. Pages 267–342. Washington, D.C. 79pp.  
0298 Ralph Dworkin [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 49pp.  
0347 Ralph Dworkin [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 1p.  
0348 Arthur James Taylor [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 24pp.
- 0372 July 20, 1955, a.m. and p.m. Pages 343–515. Washington, D.C. 176pp.  
0379 Anthony T. Ulasewicz [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 15pp.  
0394 Anthony T. Ulasewicz [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 2pp.  
0396 Anthony T. Ulasewicz [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 1p.  
0397 Anthony T. Ulasewicz [Witness for the Petitioner, Recross-examination]. 7pp.  
0404 Anthony T. Ulasewicz [Witness for the Petitioner, Further Redirect Examination]. 3pp.  
0407 Anthony T. Ulasewicz [Witness for the Petitioner, Further Recross-examination]. 1p.  
0408 Edward William Cardiff [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 4pp.  
0412 Byron Brown Ralston [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 11pp.  
0423 Byron Brown Ralston [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 1p.  
0424 Mildred Blauvelt [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 82pp.  
0506 Mildred Blauvelt [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 9pp.  
0515 Herbert Romerstein [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 32pp.
- 0548 July 21, 1955, a.m. and p.m. Pages 516–604. Washington, D.C. 89pp.  
0553 Daniel Byrne [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 6pp.  
0559 Herbert Romerstein [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 12pp.  
0571 Herbert Romerstein [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 1p.  
0572 John C. Tyrell [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 44pp.  
0616 Joseph M. Busch [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 3pp.  
0619 Michael J. Dudonis [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 6pp.  
0625 Clarence Summerhill [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 11pp.
- 0637 July 22, 1955, a.m. and p.m. Pages 605–698. Washington, D.C. 96pp.  
0641 John C. Tyrell [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 2pp.  
0643 Seth M. Milliken [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 10pp.  
0653 Seth M. Milliken [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 5pp.  
0658 Irving Sillins [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 10pp.  
0668 Harold F. Doherty [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 65pp.
- 0733 August 3, 1955, a.m. and p.m. Pages 699–828. Washington, D.C. 135pp.  
0738 George A. Dean [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 17pp.  
0755 George A. Dean [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 5pp.  
0760 Eugene H. Becker [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 8pp.  
0768 Stephanie Horvath [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 72pp.  
0840 Stephanie Horvath [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 6pp.  
0846 Joseph Zack Kornfeder [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 15pp.  
0861 Joseph Zack Kornfeder [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 7pp.
- 0868 August 4, 1955, a.m. and p.m. Pages 829–904. Washington, D.C. 80pp.  
0873 Anthony R. Villano [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 72pp.

- 0948 August 11, 1955, a.m. and p.m. Pages 905–1054. Washington, D.C. 153pp.  
0954 Mary Stalcup Markward [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 8pp.  
0962 Mary Stalcup Markward [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 5pp.  
0967 Mary Stalcup Markward [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 1p.  
0968 George Nasdahl [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 4pp.  
0972 Benjamin Cooper [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 3pp.  
0975 Benjamin Cooper [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 4pp.  
0979 Benjamin Cooper [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 1p.  
0980 Charles Santariello [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 5pp.  
0985 Charles Santariello [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 4pp.  
0989 Charles Santariello [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 1p.  
0990 Jeanne Angeli [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 19pp.  
1009 Nicholas John Perino [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 2pp.  
1011 William Wagner [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 5pp.  
1016 Boris Cohen [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 17pp.  
1033 Boris Cohen [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 1p.  
1034 Boris Cohen [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 1p.  
1035 John Lautner [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 66pp.

## Reel 46

### Transcripts of Hearings cont.

#### Docket No. 111-53 United May Day Committee cont.

- 0001 August 12, 1955, a.m. and p.m. Pages 1055–1136. Washington, D.C. 84pp.  
0005 John Lautner [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 46pp.  
0051 John Lautner [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 25pp.  
0076 Hearing on Evidentiary and Procedural Matters. 9pp.  
0085 September 19, 1955, a.m. and p.m. Pages 1137–1226. Washington, D.C. 92pp.  
0089 Hearing on Evidentiary and Procedural Matters. 4pp.  
0093 Charles J. Hendley [Witness for the Intervenor, Direct Examination]. 9pp.  
0102 Charles J. Hendley [Witness for the Intervenor, Cross-examination]. 19pp.  
0126 Cecil R. Heflin [Argument for the Petitioner]. 31pp.  
0157 James C. Hise [Argument for the Petitioner]. 5pp.  
0162 Reuben Terris [Argument for the Intervenor]. 15pp.  
0177 April 20, 1956, a.m. Pages 1227–1281. Washington, D.C. 58pp.  
0181 Reuben Terris [Oral Argument for the Respondent]. 19pp.  
0200 Cecil R. Heflin [Oral Argument for the Petitioner]. 29pp.  
0229 Reuben Terris [Oral Argument for the Respondent]. 6pp.

#### Docket No. 112-53 The American Slav Congress

- 0235 July 17, 1953, a.m. Pages 1–32. Washington, D.C. 36pp.  
0240 Catherine G. Roraback [Argument for the Respondent]. 18pp.  
0258 Clifford J. Nelson [Argument for the Petitioner]. 10pp.  
0268 Catherine G. Roraback [Argument for the Respondent]. 3pp.  
0271 January 13, 1955, a.m. Pages 33–88. Washington, D.C. 60pp.  
0277 John Milan Marsalka [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 17pp.  
0294 John Milan Marsalka [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 23pp.  
0317 John Milan Marsalka [Witness for the Respondent, Redirect Examination]. 1p.  
0318 Hearing on Motion to Dismiss. 13pp.

#### Docket No. 113-53 The Committee for a Democratic Far Eastern Policy

- 0331 May 14, 1953, p.m. Pages 1–10. Washington, D.C. 13pp.  
0335 Hearing on Motion for Extension of Time. 9pp.

- 0344 July 16, 1953, a.m. Pages 11–57. Washington, D.C. 51pp.  
0349 David Rein [Argument for the Respondent]. 14pp.  
0363 Clifford J. Nelson [Argument for the Petitioner]. 12pp.  
0375 David Rein [Argument for the Respondent]. 15pp.  
0390 Clifford J. Nelson [Argument for the Petitioner]. 3pp.
- 0395 January 5, 1955, a.m. Pages 58–116. Washington, D.C. 63pp.  
0400 Hearing on Evidentiary and Procedural Matters. 58pp.
- 0458 February 24, 1955, a.m. Pages 117–144. Washington, D.C. 32pp.  
0466 Maud Russell [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 13pp.  
0479 Maud Russell [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 6pp.  
0485 Maud Russell [Witness for the Respondent, Redirect Examination]. 2pp.
- Docket No. 114-55 Washington Pension Union**
- 0490 March 30, 1955, a.m. Pages 1–38. Washington, D.C. 42pp.  
0496 David Rein [Oral Argument for the Respondent]. 22pp.  
0519 Troy B. Conner, Jr. [Oral Argument for the Petitioner]. 6pp.
- 0532 October 3, 1955, a.m. and p.m. Pages 39–156. Seattle, Washington. 121pp.  
0539 Posey T. Kime [Opening Statement for the Petitioner]. 4pp.  
0543 Jay G. Sykes [Opening Statement for the Respondent]. 5pp.  
0548 Charles H. Fisher [Opening Statement for the Respondent]. 7pp.  
0555 George A. Wilson [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 2pp.  
0557 George A. Wilson [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 3pp.  
0560 Hearing on Evidentiary Matters. 21pp.  
0581 Barbara Hartle [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 72pp.
- 0653 October 4, 1955, a.m. and p.m. Pages 157–289. Seattle, Washington. 124pp.  
0659 Barbara Hartle [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 128pp.
- 0787 October 5, 1955, a.m. and p.m. Pages 290–402. Seattle, Washington. 119pp.  
0796 Barbara Hartle [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 110pp.
- 0906 October 6, 1955, a.m. and p.m. Pages 403–544. Seattle, Washington. 145pp.  
0911 Barbara Hartle [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 99pp.  
1010 Barbara Hartle [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 41pp.
- 1051 October 7, 1955, a.m. and p.m. Pages 545–732. Seattle, Washington. 189pp.  
1055 Barbara Hartle [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 184pp.

## Reel 47

### Transcripts of Hearings cont.

#### Docket No. 114-55 Washington Pension Union cont.

- 0001 October 10, 1955, a.m. and p.m. Pages 733–899. Seattle, Washington. 169pp.  
0005 Barbara Hartle [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 128pp.  
0133 Barbara Hartle [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 37pp.
- 0170 October 11, 1955, a.m. and p.m. Pages 900–1055. Seattle, Washington. 159pp.  
0175 Barbara Hartle [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 75pp.  
0250 Barbara Hartle [Witness for the Petitioner, Recross-examination]. 38pp.  
0288 Barbara Hartle [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 3pp.  
0291 James T. Sullivan [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 37pp.
- 0329 October 12, 1955, a.m. and p.m. Pages 1056–1240. Seattle, Washington. 87pp.  
0333 James T. Sullivan [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 34pp.  
0367 James T. Sullivan [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 7pp.  
0374 James T. Sullivan [Witness for the Petitioner, Recross-examination]. 1p.  
0375 H.C. Armstrong [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 41pp.  
0416 H.C. Armstrong [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 30pp.  
0446 H.C. Armstrong [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 2pp.  
0448 H.C. Armstrong [Witness for the Petitioner, Recross-examination]. 1p.

	0449	H.C. Armstrong [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 1p.
	0454	Homer Huson [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 37pp.
	0491	Homer Huson [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 15pp.
0516	October 13, 1955, a.m. and p.m.	Pages 1241–1393. Seattle, Washington. 155pp.
	0520	Ward Warren [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 26pp.
	0546	Ward Warren [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 44pp.
	0590	Jess C. Fletcher [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 34pp.
	0624	Jess C. Fletcher [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 32pp.
	0656	Jess C. Fletcher [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 1p.
	0656	Jess C. Fletcher [Witness for the Petitioner, Recross-examination]. 3pp.
	0659	Jess C. Fletcher [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 1p.
	0660	Jess C. Fletcher [Witness for the Petitioner, Recross-examination]. 1p.
	0661	Jess C. Fletcher [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 2pp.
	0663	Jess C. Fletcher [Witness for the Petitioner, Recross-examination]. 2pp.
	0665	Jess C. Fletcher [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 3pp.
	0668	Jess C. Fletcher [Witness for the Petitioner, Recross-examination]. 2pp.
0671	October 14, 1955, a.m. and p.m.	Pages 1394–1505. Seattle, Washington. 115pp.
	0676	Leroy Cecil Dafoe [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 6pp.
	0682	Leroy Cecil Dafoe [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 8pp.
	0690	Leroy Cecil Dafoe [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 1p.
	0692	Harley Mores [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 47pp.
	0739	Harley Mores [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 43pp.
	0782	Harley Mores [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 3pp.
0786	October 17, 1955, a.m. and p.m.	Pages 1506–1681. Seattle, Washington. 178pp.
	0790	Clark McLinder Harper [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 108pp.
	0898	Clark McLinder Harper [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 65pp.
0964	October 18, 1955, a.m.	Pages 1682–1708. Seattle, Washington. 29pp.
	0968	Clark McLinder Harper [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 3pp.
	0971	Clark McLinder Harper [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 17pp.
	0988	Clark McLinder Harper [Witness for the Petitioner, Recross-examination]. 5pp.

## Reel 48

### Transcripts of Hearings cont.

#### Docket No. 114-55 Washington Pension Union cont.

0001	October 19, 1955, a.m. and p.m.	Pages 1709–1894. Seattle, Washington. 188pp.
	0005	Howard Gary Costigan [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 57pp.
	0062	Howard Gary Costigan [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 70pp.
	0132	Hearing on Evidentiary Matters and Motions to Dismiss. 57pp.
0189	October 20, 1955, a.m.	Pages 1895–1933. Seattle, Washington. 42pp.
	0194	Hearing on Evidentiary Matters and Motions to Dismiss. 37pp.
0231	October 21, 1955, a.m.	Pages 1934–1941. Seattle, Washington. 10pp.
	0235	Hearing on Evidentiary Matters and Motions to Dismiss. 6pp.
0241	November 7, 1955, a.m. and p.m.	Pages 1942–2070. Seattle, Washington. 132pp.
	0246	Hearing on Evidentiary and Procedural Matters. 65pp.
	0311	Wilbert Northey [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 7pp.
	0318	Hearing on Evidentiary and Procedural Matters. 43pp.
	0361	Mabel Conrad [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 1p.
	0361	Mabel Conrad [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 12pp.

- 0373 November 8, 1955, a.m. and p.m. Pages 2071–2240. Seattle, Washington. 172pp.  
0379 Leonard L. Heglund [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 48pp.  
0427 Leonard L. Heglund [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 5pp.  
0432 Leonard L. Heglund [Witness for the Respondent, Redirect Examination]. 7pp.  
0439 Leonard L. Heglund [Witness for the Respondent, Recross-examination]. 1p.  
0444 Thomas E. Edwards [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 50pp.  
0494 George M. Hollenbeck [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 23pp.  
0517 George M. Hollenbeck [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 12pp.  
0529 George M. Hollenbeck [Witness for the Respondent, Redirect Examination].  
13pp.
- 0545 November 9, 1955, a.m. and p.m. Pages 2241–2357. Seattle, Washington. 123pp.  
0552 Hearing on Evidentiary and Procedural Matters. 107pp.  
0659 Charles H. Fisher [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 8pp.
- 0668 November 10, 1955, a.m. and p.m. Pages 2358–2461. Seattle, Washington. 106pp.  
0672 Hearing on Evidentiary and Procedural Matters. 16pp.  
0688 Charles H. Fisher [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 11pp.  
0702 A.B. Comfort [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 22pp.  
0724 A.B. Comfort [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 5pp.  
0729 A.B. Comfort [Witness for the Respondent, Redirect Examination]. 2pp.  
0731 Hearing on Evidentiary and Procedural Matters. 11pp.  
0742 John T. McCutcheon [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 13pp.  
0755 John T. McCutcheon [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 2pp.  
0757 Hearing on Evidentiary and Procedural Matters. 17pp.
- 0774 November 14, 1955, a.m. and p.m. Pages 2485–2565. Seattle, Washington. 83pp.  
0780 Kathryn F. Malstrom [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 17pp.  
0797 Kathryn F. Malstrom [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 5pp.  
0806 David Roderick [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 28pp.  
0834 David Roderick [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 15pp.  
0849 David Roderick [Witness for the Respondent, Redirect Examination]. 1p.
- 0857 November 15, 1955, a.m. and p.m. Pages 2566–2746. Seattle, Washington. 183pp.  
0863 M.H. Williams [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 42pp.  
0905 M.H. Williams [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 51pp.  
0956 M.H. Williams [Witness for the Respondent, Redirect Examination]. 5pp.  
0961 Emma Bateman [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 28pp.  
0989 Emma Bateman [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 1p.  
0990 Emma Bateman [Witness for the Respondent, Redirect Examination]. 2pp.  
0992 Louis Ponton [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 33pp.  
1025 Louis Ponton [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 15pp.

## Reel 49

### Transcripts of Hearings cont.

#### Docket No. 114-55 Washington Pension Union cont.

- 0001 November 16, 1955, a.m. and p.m. Pages 2747–2931. Seattle, Washington. 187pp.  
0005 Louis Ponton [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 141pp.  
0146 Louis Ponton [Witness for the Respondent, Redirect Examination]. 3pp.  
0149 Louis Ponton [Witness for the Respondent, Recross-examination]. 2pp.  
0151 Kenneth A. MacDonald [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination].  
35pp.
- 0188 November 17, 1955, a.m. Pages 2932–2960. Seattle, Washington. 31pp.  
0192 Hearing on Evidentiary and Procedural Matters. 27pp.
- 0219 November 18, 1955, a.m. and p.m. Pages 2961–3009. Seattle, Washington. 52pp.  
0223 Hearing on Evidentiary and Procedural Matters. 48pp.

- 0271 November 22, 1955, p.m. Pages 3010–3017. Seattle, Washington. 10pp.  
0275 Hearing on Evidentiary and Procedural Matters. 6pp.
- 0281 February 23, 1956, a.m. and p.m. Pages 3018–3131. Seattle, Washington. 116pp.  
0287 Hearing on Evidentiary and Procedural Matters. 16pp.  
0303 Etta Tripp [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 94pp.
- 0397 February 24, 1956, a.m. and p.m. Pages 3132–3269. Seattle, Washington. 140pp.  
0401 Etta Tripp [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 24pp.  
0425 Etta Tripp [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 56pp.  
0491 Webster Rogers [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 10pp.  
0501 Webster Rogers [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 15pp.  
0516 Etta Tripp [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 20pp.
- 0537 February 27, 1956, a.m. and p.m. Pages 3270–3391. Seattle, Washington. 125pp.  
0541 Etta Tripp [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 119pp.
- 0662 February 28, 1956, a.m. and p.m. Pages 3392–3534. Seattle, Washington. 145pp.  
0669 Etta Tripp [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 90pp.  
0759 Etta Tripp [Witness for the Respondent, Redirect Examination]. 29pp.  
0788 Hearing on Evidentiary and Procedural Matters. 19pp.
- 0807 February 29, 1956, a.m. and p.m. Pages 3535–3690. Seattle, Washington. 157pp.  
0811 Etta Tripp [Witness for the Respondent, Redirect Examination]. 2pp.  
0813 Etta Tripp [Witness for the Respondent, Recross-examination]. 9pp.  
0822 Charles H. Fisher [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 134pp.
- 0964 March 1, 1956, a.m. and p.m. Pages 3691–3818. Seattle, Washington. 132pp.  
0973 Charles H. Fisher [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 4pp.  
0977 Charles H. Fisher [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 118pp.

## Reel 50

### Transcripts of Hearings cont.

#### Docket No. 114-55 Washington Pension Union cont.

- 0001 March 2, 1956, a.m. and p.m. Pages 3819–3937. Seattle, Washington. 123pp.  
0007 Charles H. Fisher [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 116pp.
- 0124 March 5, 1956, a.m. and p.m. Pages 3938–4071. Seattle, Washington. 136pp.  
0129 Charles H. Fisher [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 149pp.
- 0260 March 6, 1956, a.m. and p.m. Pages 4072–4248. Seattle, Washington. 180pp.  
0265 Charles H. Fisher [Witness for the Respondent, Redirect Examination]. 92pp.  
0357 Charles H. Fisher [Witness for the Respondent, Recross-examination]. 63pp.  
0420 Charles H. Fisher [Witness for the Respondent, Redirect Examination]. 18pp.
- 0440 March 7, 1956, a.m. Pages 4249–4322. Seattle, Washington. 77pp.  
0448 Jay G. Sykes [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 14pp.  
0462 Jay G. Sykes [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 53pp.
- 0517 March 8, 1956, a.m. and p.m. Pages 4323–4424. Seattle, Washington. 105pp.  
0521 Hearing on Evidentiary and Procedural Matters. 15pp.  
0536 Jay G. Sykes [Argument for the Respondent]. 85pp.
- 0622 March 27, 1956, a.m. and p.m. Pages 4425–4509. Washington, D.C. 88pp.  
0626 Hearing on Evidentiary and Procedural Matters. 6pp.  
0632 Coston Crouse [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 31pp.  
0663 Dorothy C. Crouse [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 7pp.  
0673 Barbara Hartle [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 37pp.
- 0710 March 30, 1956, a.m. Pages 4510–4550. Washington, D.C. 44pp.  
0716 John Lautner [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 38pp.
- 0754 May 21, 1956, a.m. Pages 4551–4595. Seattle, Washington. 49pp.  
0759 Hearing on Motions to Strike. 6pp.  
0765 Charles H. Fisher [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 11pp.  
0777 Jay G. Sykes [Argument for the Respondent]. 15pp.

- 0792 Posey T. Kime [Argument for the Petitioner]. 1p.  
0793 Jay G. Sykes [Argument for the Respondent]. 2pp.  
0795 Posey T. Kime [Argument for the Petitioner]. 2pp.  
0797 Hearing on Evidentiary and Procedural Matters. 6pp.  
0803 January 16, 1957, a.m. Pages 4596–4652. Washington, D.C. 60pp.  
0808 Jay G. Sykes [Oral Argument for the Respondent]. 40pp.  
0848 Posey T. Kime [Oral Argument for the Petitioner]. 9pp.  
0857 Jay G. Sykes [Oral Argument for the Respondent]. 6pp.  
0863 January 25, 1962, a.m. Pages 5768–5780. Washington, D.C. 17pp.  
0868 Hearing on Evidentiary and Procedural Matters. 12pp.  
0880 March 22, 1962, a.m. and p.m. Pages 5781–5912. Seattle, Washington. 136pp.  
0884 John Caughlan [Opening Statement for the Respondent]. 7pp.  
0891 Charles H. Fisher [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 39pp.  
0930 Elizabeth Coffman [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 8pp.  
0938 Elizabeth Coffman [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 7pp.  
0945 Charles H. Fisher [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 1p.  
0945 Charles H. Fisher [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 20pp.  
0966 Charles H. Fisher [Witness for the Respondent, Redirect Examination]. 3pp.  
0969 Charles H. Fisher [Witness for the Respondent, Further Recross-examination].  
5pp.  
0979 Mary Hopkinson [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 6pp.  
0985 Mary Hopkinson [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 2pp.  
0987 Mabel Conrad [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 5pp.  
0992 Florence Hemeke [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 6pp.  
0998 Florence Hemeke [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 2pp.  
1000 Florence Hemeke [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 1p.  
1002 Mabel Conrad [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 3pp.  
1005 John Caughlan [Closing Statement for the Respondent]. 2pp.  
1007 Robert L. Keuch [Closing Statement for the Petitioner]. 4pp.  
1011 John Caughlan [Closing Statement for the Respondent]. 5pp.

## Reel 51

### Transcripts of Hearings cont.

#### Docket No. 115-55 California Labor School, Inc.

- 0001 December 5, 1955, a.m. and p.m. Pages 1–43. Washington, D.C. 47pp.  
0006 Hearing on Evidentiary and Procedural Matters. 14pp.  
0020 Frank Straus Meyer [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 28pp.  
0048 December 6, 1955, a.m. Pages 44–101. Washington, D.C. 60pp.  
0052 Frank Straus Meyer [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 55pp.  
0108 January 9, 1956, a.m. and p.m. Pages 102–207. San Francisco, California. 110pp.  
0114 Hearing on Evidentiary and Procedural Matters. 104pp.  
0218 January 10, 1956, a.m. and p.m. Pages 208–305. San Francisco, California. 100pp.  
0223 Hearing on Evidentiary and Procedural Matters. 23pp.  
0246 Stephen A. Wereb [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 64pp.  
0318 January 11, 1956, p.m. Pages 306–347. San Francisco, California. 44pp.  
0322 Hearing on Evidentiary and Procedural Matters. 25pp.  
0347 Stephen A. Wereb [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 15pp.  
0362 January 12, 1956, a.m. and p.m. Pages 348–517. San Francisco, California. 174pp.  
0367 Stephen A. Wereb [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 142pp.  
0509 Stephen A. Wereb [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 27pp.  
0536 January 13, 1956, p.m. Pages 518–607. San Francisco, California. 92pp.  
0540 Stephen A. Wereb [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 88pp.

- 0628 January 16, 1956, a.m. and p.m. Pages 608–780. San Francisco, California. 176pp.  
0633 Stephen A. Wereb [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 116pp.  
0749 Hearing on Evidentiary and Procedural Matters. 55pp.
- 0804 January 17, 1956, a.m. Pages 781–872. San Francisco, California. 94pp.  
0810 William Michael Foard [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 88pp.

## Reel 52

### Transcripts of Hearings cont.

#### Docket No. 115-55 California Labor School, Inc. cont.

- 0001 January 18, 1956, a.m. and p.m. Pages 873–1009. San Francisco, California. 140pp.  
0006 William Michael Foard [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 104pp.  
0110 William Michael Foard [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 31pp.
- 0141 January 19, 1956, a.m. and p.m. Pages 1010–1164. San Francisco, California. 157pp.  
0145 William Michael Foard [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 118pp.  
0263 William Michael Foard [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 8pp.  
0271 William Michael Foard [Witness for the Petitioner, Recross-examination]. 5pp.  
0276 Hearing on Evidentiary and Procedural Matters. 22pp.
- 0298 January 20, 1956, a.m. and p.m. Pages 1165–1301. San Francisco, California. 140pp.  
0303 Ernestine Gatewood Smith [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination].  
134pp.
- 0438 January 23, 1956, a.m. and p.m. Pages 1302–1457. San Francisco, California. 160pp.  
0442 Ernestine Gatewood Smith [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination].  
12pp.  
0454 Ernestine Gatewood Smith [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination].  
114pp.  
0568 Ernestine Gatewood Smith [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination].  
11pp.  
0579 Ernestine Gatewood Smith [Witness for the Petitioner, Recross-examination].  
4pp.  
0583 Hearing on Evidentiary and Procedural Matters. 15pp.
- 0598 January 24, 1956, a.m. and p.m. Pages 1458–1621. San Francisco, California. 166pp.  
0602 Hearing on Evidentiary and Procedural Matters. 13pp.  
0615 Bessie Honig [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 88pp.  
0703 Bessie Honig [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 61pp.
- 0764 January 25, 1956, a.m. and p.m. Pages 1622–1791. San Francisco, California. 173pp.  
0769 Bessie Honig [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 53pp.  
0822 Bessie Honig [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 7pp.  
0829 Bessie Honig [Witness for the Petitioner, Recross-examination]. 13pp.  
0842 Bessie Honig [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 1p.  
0843 Bessie Honig [Witness for the Petitioner, Recross-examination]. 2pp.  
0845 Sylvia Gillespie Hill [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 45pp.  
0890 Sylvia Gillespie Hill [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 47pp.
- 0937 January 26, 1956, a.m. and p.m. Pages 1792–1879. San Francisco, California. 92pp.  
0941 Sylvia Gillespie Hill [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 1p.  
0941 Sylvia Gillespie Hill [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 1p.  
0942 Dickson P. Hill [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 23pp.  
0965 Dickson P. Hill [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 14pp.  
0979 Hearing on Evidentiary and Procedural Matters. 50pp.



## Reel 53

### Transcripts of Hearings cont.

#### Docket No. 115-55 California Labor School, Inc. cont.

- 0001 January 27, 1956, a.m. and p.m. Pages 1880-2032. San Francisco, California. 156pp.  
0005 Dorothy M. Jeffers [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 42pp.  
0047 Dorothy M. Jeffers [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 103pp.
- 0157 January 30, 1956, a.m. and p.m. Pages 2033-2170. San Francisco, California. 141pp.  
0166 Timothy Evans, Jr. [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 46pp.  
0212 Timothy Evans, Jr. [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 51pp.  
0263 Timothy Evans, Jr. [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 5pp.  
0268 Timothy Evans, Jr. [Witness for the Petitioner, Recross-examination]. 2pp.  
0270 Hearing on Evidentiary and Procedural Matters. 28pp.
- 0298 January 31, 1956, a.m. and p.m. Pages 2171-2360. San Francisco, California. 194pp.  
0302 George William Smith [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 37pp.  
0339 George William Smith [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 66pp.  
0405 George William Smith [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 1p.  
0406 Hearing on Evidentiary and Procedural Matters. 9pp.  
0415 Adele Kronick Silva [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 31pp.  
0446 Adele Kronick Silva [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 46pp.
- 0492 February 1, 1956, a.m. and p.m. Pages 2361-2511. San Francisco, California. 154pp.  
0497 Adele Kronick Silva [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 53pp.  
0550 Bessie Honig [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 45pp.  
0595 Hearing on Evidentiary and Procedural Matters. 51pp.
- 0646 February 2, 1956, a.m. Pages 2512-2551. San Francisco, California. 42pp.  
0651 Hearing on Evidentiary and Procedural Matters. 37pp.
- 0688 February 20, 1956, a.m. Pages 2552-2570. San Francisco, California. 21pp.  
0691 Hearing on Evidentiary and Procedural Matters. 18pp.
- 0709 February 21, 1956, p.m. Pages 2571-2633. San Francisco, California. 66pp.  
0714 Esther Larson [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 42pp.  
0756 Esther Larson [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 12pp.  
0768 Esther Larson [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 1p.  
0769 Esther Larson [Witness for the Petitioner, Recross-examination]. 6pp.
- 0775 February 23, 1956, a.m. and p.m. Pages 2634-2726. San Francisco, California. 95pp.  
0779 Hearing on Evidentiary and Procedural Matters. 91pp.
- 0870 April 16, 1962, a.m. Pages 3048-3085. San Francisco, California. 41pp.  
0875 Holland Roberts [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 3pp.  
0878 Holland Roberts [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 17pp.  
0895 Hearing on Evidentiary and Procedural Matters. 16pp.

## Reel 54

### Transcripts of Hearings cont.

#### Docket No. 116-56 International Union of Mine, Mill, and Smelter Workers

- 0001 September 27, 1956, a.m. and p.m. Pages 1-105. Washington, D.C. 108pp.  
0006 Hearing on Evidentiary and Procedural Matters. 103pp.
- 0109 February 25, 1957, a.m. and p.m. Pages 106-201. Washington, D.C. 99pp.  
0115 L.E. Broome [Opening Statement for the Petitioner]. 21pp.  
0136 Ralph H. Rasmussen [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 62pp.
- 0208 February 26, 1957, a.m. and p.m. Pages 202-285. Washington, D.C. 87pp.  
0214 Ralph H. Rasmussen [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 81pp.
- 0295 February 27, 1957, a.m. and p.m. Pages 286-383. Washington, D.C. 101pp.  
0299 Ralph H. Rasmussen [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 36pp.  
0335 Ralph H. Rasmussen [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 61pp.

0396	February 28, 1957, a.m. and p.m. Pages 384–491. Washington, D.C. 111pp. 0400 Ralph H. Rasmussen [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 107pp.
0507	March 1, 1957, a.m. Pages 492–565. Washington, D.C. 78pp. 0512 Ralph H. Rasmussen [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 72pp.
0585	March 19, 1957, a.m. and p.m. Pages 566–667. Washington, D.C. 106pp. 0590 Robert Davidson [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 36pp. 0626 Robert Davidson [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 18pp. 0644 George Knott [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 47pp.
0691	March 20, 1957, a.m. and p.m. Pages 668–749. Washington, D.C. 85pp. 0695 George Knott [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 77pp. 0772 George Knott [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 2pp. 0774 George Knott [Witness for the Petitioner, Recross-examination]. 2pp.
0776	March 21, 1957, a.m. and p.m. Pages 750–843. Washington, D.C. 107pp. 0781 Homer T. Wilson [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 57pp. 0838 Homer T. Wilson [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 40pp. 0878 Homer T. Wilson [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 4pp.
0883	March 26, 1957, a.m. Pages 844–909. Washington, D.C. 69pp. 0887 Kenneth Eckert [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 65pp.
0952	March 27, 1957, a.m. and p.m. Pages 910–1029. Washington, D.C. 124pp. 0957 Kenneth Eckert [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 118pp.

## Reel 55

### Transcripts of Hearings cont.

#### Docket No. 116-56 International Union of Mine, Mill, and Smelter Workers cont.

0001	March 28, 1957, a.m. and p.m. Pages 1030–1145. Washington, D.C. 119pp. 0005 Kenneth Eckert [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 70pp. 0075 Kenneth Eckert [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 44pp.
0120	March 29, 1957, a.m. and p.m. Pages 1146–1251. Washington, D.C. 107pp. 0124 Kenneth Eckert [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 103pp.
0227	April 2, 1957, a.m. and p.m. Pages 1252–1370. Washington, D.C. 123pp. 0232 Kenneth Eckert [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 96pp. 0328 Kenneth Eckert [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 6pp. 0334 Kenneth Eckert [Witness for the Petitioner, Recross-examination]. 3pp. 0337 Hearing on Evidentiary and Procedural Matters. 13pp.
0350	April 3, 1957, a.m. and p.m. Pages 1371–1495. Washington, D.C. 128pp. 0354 Hearing on Evidentiary and Procedural Matters. 27pp. 0381 Carmen Phyllis Wilson [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 60pp. 0421 Carmen Phyllis Wilson [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 20pp. 0444 Rowena R. Paumi [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 23pp. 0467 Hearing on Evidentiary and Procedural Matters. 11pp.
0478	April 4, 1957, a.m. and p.m. Pages 1496–1606. Washington, D.C. 114pp. 0482 Rowena R. Paumi [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 29pp. 0511 Carmen Phyllis Wilson [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 2pp. 0513 Rowena R. Paumi [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 74pp.
0592	April 9, 1957, a.m. and p.m. Pages 1607–1722. Washington, D.C. 120pp. 0598 Rowena R. Paumi [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 20pp. 0618 Rowena R. Paumi [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 2pp. 0620 Rowena R. Paumi [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 71pp. 0691 Harold A. Kent [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 19pp.
0712	April 10, 1957, a.m. and p.m. Pages 1723–1836. Washington, D.C. 117pp. 0716 Harold A. Kent [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 1p. 0724 Warren Graydon Horie [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 105pp.

- 0829 April 11, 1957, a.m. and p.m. Pages 1837-1934. Washington, D.C. 101pp.  
0836 Warren Graydon Horie [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 4pp.  
0840 Warren Graydon Horie [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 90pp.

## Reel 56

### Transcripts of Hearings cont.

#### Docket No. 116-56 International Union of Mine, Mill, and Smelter Workers cont.

- 0001 April 15, 1957, a.m. and p.m. Pages 1935-2052. Washington, D.C. 122pp.  
0007 Warren Graydon Horie [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 46pp.  
0053 Warren Graydon Horie [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 4pp.  
0057 Warren Graydon Horie [Witness for the Petitioner, Recross-examination]. 2pp.  
0059 Warren Graydon Horie [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 2pp.  
0062 Harold A. Kent [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 61pp.
- 0123 April 16, 1957, a.m. and p.m. Pages 2053-2191. Washington, D.C. 142pp.  
0129 Harold A. Kent [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 30pp.  
0159 Harold A. Kent [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 6pp.  
0165 Leo Ortiz [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 84pp.  
0249 Leo Ortiz [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 16pp.
- 0265 April 17, 1957, a.m. Pages 2192-2257. Washington, D.C. 69pp.  
0269 Leo Ortiz [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 33pp.  
0302 Leo Ortiz [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 2pp.  
0304 Leo Ortiz [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 6pp.  
0310 Hearing on Evidentiary and Procedural Matters. 24pp.
- 0334 April 30, 1957, a.m. Pages 2258-2325. Washington, D.C. 73pp.  
0340 Charles Dirdak [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 53pp.  
0393 Charles Dirdak [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 14pp.
- 0407 May 1, 1957, a.m. and p.m. Pages 2326-2458. Washington, D.C. 136pp.  
0411 Charles Dirdak [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 26pp.  
0437 Charles Dirdak [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 2pp.  
0439 Charles Dirdak [Witness for the Petitioner, Recross-examination]. 3pp.  
0442 Ralph W. Locke, Jr. [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 62pp.  
0504 William Moriarity [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 27pp.  
0531 William Moriarity [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 11pp.
- 0543 May 2, 1957, a.m. Pages 2459-2507. Washington, D.C. 52pp.  
0547 James Eugene Petersen [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 34pp.  
0581 James Eugene Petersen [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 13pp.
- 0595 May 3, 1957, a.m. Pages 2508-2543. Washington, D.C. 39pp.  
0599 Ralph W. Locke, Jr. [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 26pp.  
0625 Ralph W. Locke, Jr. [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 4pp.  
0629 Ralph W. Locke, Jr. [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 2pp.  
0631 Ralph W. Locke, Jr. [Witness for the Respondent, Redirect Examination]. 2pp.
- 0634 May 7, 1957, a.m. and p.m. Pages 2544-2620. Washington, D.C. 80pp.  
0638 Edward Bush [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 76pp.
- 0714 May 8, 1957, a.m. and p.m. Pages 2621-2726. Washington, D.C. 109pp.  
0719 Edward Bush [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 38pp.  
0757 Edward Bush [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 2pp.  
0759 Edward Bush [Witness for the Petitioner, Recross-examination]. 4pp.  
0763 Ernest Richard Everingham [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination].  
44pp.  
0807 Ernest Richard Everingham [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination].  
16pp.

- 0823 May 9, 1957, a.m. and p.m. Pages 2727–2842. Washington, D.C. 119pp.  
0828 Ernest Richard Everingham [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination].  
42pp.  
0870 Ernest Richard Everingham [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination].  
7pp.  
0877 Ernest Richard Everingham [Witness for the Petitioner, Recross-examination].  
8pp.  
0886 Warren Henderson [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 56pp.
- 0942 May 10, 1957, a.m. and p.m. Pages 2843–2942. Washington, D.C. 102pp.  
0947 Warren Henderson [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 6pp.  
0953 Warren Henderson [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 33pp.  
0986 Warren Henderson [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 5pp.  
0991 Warren Henderson [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 1p.  
0991 Warren Henderson [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 9pp.  
1005 George T. Kirby [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 37pp.

## Reel 57

### Transcripts of Hearings cont.

#### Docket No. 116-56 International Union of Mine, Mill, and Smelter Workers cont.

- 0001 May 14, 1957, a.m. and p.m. Pages 2943–3054. Washington, D.C. 115pp.  
0005 George T. Kirby [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 23pp.  
0028 George T. Kirby [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 14pp.  
0052 Elwood Hain [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 52pp.  
0102 Bellarmino J. Duran [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 14pp.
- 0116 May 15, 1957, a.m. and p.m. Pages 3055–3145. Washington, D.C. 95pp.  
0121 Bellarmino J. Duran [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 68pp.  
0189 Bellarmino J. Duran [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 22pp.
- 0211 May 16, 1957, a.m. and p.m. Pages 3146–3268. Washington, D.C. 128pp.  
0215 Charles McLean [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 35pp.  
0250 Charles McLean [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 21pp.  
0271 Charles McLean [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 2pp.  
0273 Charles McLean [Witness for the Petitioner, Recross-examination]. 2pp.  
0275 Bellarmino J. Duran [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 64pp.
- 0339 May 17, 1957, a.m. and p.m. Pages 3269–3414. Washington, D.C. 149pp.  
0343 Bellarmino J. Duran [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 98pp.  
0441 Elwood Hain [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 24pp.  
0465 Bellarmino J. Duran [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 23pp.
- 0488 June 11, 1957, a.m. Pages 3415–3435. Washington, D.C. 24pp.  
0492 Hearing on Evidentiary and Procedural Matters. 20pp.
- 0512 June 18, 1957, a.m. Pages 3436–3445. Washington, D.C. 12pp.  
0515 Hearing on Evidentiary and Procedural Matters. 9pp.
- 0524 June 25, 1957, a.m. and p.m. Pages 3446–3495. Washington, D.C. 53pp.  
0529 Arthur Moralez [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 38pp.
- 0577 June 26, 1957, a.m. Pages 3496–3536. Washington, D.C. 42pp.  
0580 Hearing on Evidentiary and Procedural Matters. 39pp.
- 0619 July 2, 1957, a.m. and p.m. Pages 3537–3616. Washington, D.C. 83pp.  
0623 Hearing on Evidentiary and Procedural Matters. 8pp.  
0631 Arthur Moralez [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 71pp.
- 0702 July 3, 1957, a.m. and p.m. Pages 3617–3725. Washington, D.C. 113pp.  
0706 Arthur Moralez [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 109pp.
- 0815 July 5, 1957, a.m. and p.m. Pages 3725A–3796. Washington, D.C. 75pp.  
0819 Arthur Moralez [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 69pp.

- 0890 July 9, 1957, a.m. Pages 3797–3868. Washington, D.C. 76pp.  
0895 Arthur Moralez [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 71pp.

## Reel 58

### Transcripts of Hearings cont.

- Docket No. 116-56 International Union of Mine, Mill, and Smelter Workers cont.
- 0001 July 10, 1957, a.m. and p.m. Pages 3869–3933. Washington, D.C. 69pp.  
0006 Arthur Moralez [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 63pp.
- 0070 July 11, 1957, a.m. and p.m. Pages 3934–4042. Washington, D.C. 113pp.  
0075 Arthur Moralez [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 1p.  
0079 Arthur Moralez [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 104pp.
- 0183 July 12, 1957, a.m. and p.m. Pages 4043–4162. Washington, D.C. 125pp.  
0195 Arthur Moralez [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 91pp.  
0286 Hearing on Evidentiary and Procedural Matters. 22pp.
- 0308 July 30, 1957, a.m. and p.m. Pages 4163–4254. Washington, D.C. 96pp.  
0313 Hearing on Evidentiary and Procedural Matters. 91pp.
- 0404 February 13, 1959, a.m. Pages 4255–4268. Washington, D.C. 17pp.  
0408 Hearing on Evidentiary and Procedural Matters. 13pp.
- 0421 February 19, 1959, a.m. and p.m. Pages 4269–4368. Washington, D.C. 104pp.  
0425 Hearing on Evidentiary and Procedural Matters. 100pp.
- 0525 April 16, 1959, a.m. Pages 4369–4413. Washington, D.C. 48pp.  
0529 Hearing on Evidentiary and Procedural Matters. 44pp.
- 0573 May 4, 1959, a.m. Pages 4414–4416. Washington, D.C. 5pp.  
0576 Hearing on Evidentiary and Procedural Matters. 2pp.
- 0578 July 30, 1959, a.m. and p.m. Pages 4417–4541. Washington, D.C. 129pp.  
0583 Hearing on Evidentiary and Procedural Matters. 26pp.  
0609 Ernest Richard Everingham [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 20pp.  
0629 Ernest Richard Everingham [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 39pp.  
0668 Hearing on Evidentiary and Procedural Matters. 39pp.
- 0707 April 18, 1960, a.m. and p.m. Pages 4542–4635. Washington, D.C. 98pp.  
0712 Hearing on Evidentiary and Procedural Matters. 93pp.
- 0805 April 19, 1960, a.m. and p.m. Pages 4636–4661. Washington, D.C. 28pp.  
0808 Hearing on Evidentiary and Procedural Matters. 25pp.
- 0833 April 25, 1960, a.m. Pages 4662–4722. Bridgeport, Connecticut. 64pp.  
0837 Rowena R. Paumi [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 33pp.  
0870 Hearing on Evidentiary and Procedural Matters. 27pp.
- 0897 April 26, 1960, p.m. Pages 4723–4768. Bridgeport, Connecticut. 50pp.  
0903 Harold A. Kent [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 40pp.
- 0947 May 9, 1960, a.m. and p.m. Pages 4769–4855. Washington, D.C. 92pp.  
0963 Bellarmino J. Duran [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 67pp.  
1030 Bellarmino J. Duran [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 2pp.

## Reel 59

### Transcripts of Hearings cont.

- Docket No. 116-56 International Union of Mine, Mill, and Smelter Workers cont.
- 0001 May 18, 1960, a.m. and p.m. Pages 4856–4985. Washington, D.C. 134pp.  
0009 Fred Gardner [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 87pp.  
0096 Fred Gardner [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 39pp.

- 0135 May 19, 1960, a.m. and p.m. Pages 4986–5094. Washington, D.C. 113pp.  
0141 Fred Gardner [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 81pp.  
0212 Fred Gardner [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 3pp.  
0215 Fred Gardner [Witness for the Petitioner, Recross-examination]. 5pp.  
0221 Bobby Gene Fikes [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 25pp.
- 0248 May 20, 1960, a.m. Pages 5095–5143. Washington, D.C. 53pp.  
0253 Bobby Gene Fikes [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 41pp.
- 0301 June 6, 1960, a.m. Pages 5144–5191. Washington, D.C. 51pp.  
0306 Hearing on Evidentiary and Procedural Matters. 46pp.
- 0352 June 9, 1960, a.m. Pages 5192–5223. Washington, D.C. 36pp.  
0357 Hearing on Evidentiary and Procedural Matters. 31pp.
- 0388 June 28, 1960, a.m. and p.m. Pages 5224–5326. Washington, D.C. 108pp.  
0393 Hearing on Evidentiary and Procedural Matters. 10pp.  
0403 Barbara Hartle [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 39pp.  
0442 Barbara Hartle [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 50pp.
- 0496 June 29, 1960, a.m. and p.m. Pages 5327–5424. Washington, D.C. 103pp.  
0501 Hearing on Evidentiary and Procedural Matters. 15pp.  
0516 Barbara Hartle [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 31pp.  
0547 Barbara Hartle [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 1p.  
0548 Barbara Hartle [Witness for the Petitioner, Recross-examination]. 10pp.  
0558 Hearing on Evidentiary and Procedural Matters. 41pp.
- 0599 August 11, 1960, a.m. and p.m. Pages 5425–5506. Washington, D.C. 86pp.  
0604 Hearing on Evidentiary and Procedural Matters. 81pp.
- 0685 October 3, 1960, a.m. and p.m. Pages 5507–5535. Washington, D.C. 34pp.  
0691 Hearing on Evidentiary and Procedural Matters. 28pp.
- 0719 October 4, 1960, a.m. and p.m. Pages 5536–5637. Washington, D.C. 106pp.  
0726 Stewart Meacham [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 27pp.  
0753 Stewart Meacham [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 6pp.  
0759 Edward H. Coleman [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 19pp.  
0778 Edward H. Coleman [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 21pp.  
0799 Michael Gazy [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 14pp.  
0813 Angelo De Stefano [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 12pp.
- 0825 October 5, 1960, a.m. and p.m. Pages 5638–5764. Washington, D.C. 132pp.  
0830 Albert John Hansen [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 28pp.  
0858 Albert John Hansen [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 17pp.  
0875 Albert John Hansen [Witness for the Respondent, Redirect Examination]. 4pp.  
0879 T. Chandler Taylor [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 18pp.  
0897 T. Chandler Taylor [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 2pp.  
0899 T. Chandler Taylor [Witness for the Respondent, Redirect Examination]. 2pp.  
0901 T. Chandler Taylor [Witness for the Respondent, Recross-examination]. 2pp.  
0903 Charles S. Oberlander [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 17pp.  
0920 Charles S. Oberlander [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 2pp.  
0922 Charles Henry Savoy [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 10pp.  
0932 Charles Henry Savoy [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 4pp.  
0936 Charles Henry Savoy [Witness for the Respondent, Redirect Examination]. 2pp.  
0938 Arthur W. Stuart [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 19pp.
- 0957 October 6, 1960, a.m. Pages 5765–5850. Washington, D.C. 90pp.  
0967 Edward Michalski [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 7pp.  
0974 Edward Michalski [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 4pp.  
0978 Joseph Latona [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 4pp.  
0982 Robert Brown [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 14pp.  
0996 Robert Brown [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 5pp.  
1001 Stanley J. Wenham [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 35pp.  
1036 Stanley J. Wenham [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 10pp.

## Reel 60

### Transcripts of Hearings cont.

#### Docket No. 116-56 International Union of Mine, Mill, and Smelter Workers cont.

- 0001 October 13, 1960, a.m. Pages 5851-5888. Washington, D.C. 43pp.  
0013 Arthur W. Stuart [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 25pp.  
0038 Arthur W. Stuart [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 6pp.
- 0044 October 17, 1960, a.m. Pages 5889-5934. Washington, D.C. 50pp.  
0049 Joseph Ruzic [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 11pp.  
0060 Joseph Ruzic [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 1p.  
0061 Joseph Ruzic [Witness for the Respondent, Redirect Examination]. 1p.  
0062 Joseph Ruzic [Witness for the Respondent, Recross-examination]. 1p.  
0062 John J. Madison [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 8pp.  
0070 John J. Madison [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 1p.  
0070 William F. Downer [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 6pp.  
0076 William F. Downer [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 1p.  
0077 Walter Liss [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 7pp.  
0084 Lloyd Anderson [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 10pp.
- 0094 October 18, 1960, a.m. Pages 5935-5972. Washington, D.C. 42pp.  
0099 Michael Di Antonio [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 11pp.  
0110 Michael Di Antonio [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 1p.  
0111 Arthur William Odell [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 7pp.  
0118 Arthur William Odell [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 1p.  
0119 Arthur William Odell [Witness for the Respondent, Redirect Examination]. 1p.  
0120 James Rush [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 6pp.  
0126 Amos A. Dunn [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 4pp.  
0130 Amos A. Dunn [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 1p.  
0130 Amos A. Dunn [Witness for the Respondent, Redirect Examination]. 1p.  
0130 Joseph D. Cross [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 5pp.
- 0136 October 19, 1960, a.m. and p.m. Pages 5973-6066. Washington, D.C. 98pp.  
0141 John Sweeney [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 17pp.  
0158 William R. Nicholls [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 3pp.  
0161 Henry Gancos [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 12pp.  
0173 Henry Gancos [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 1p.  
0174 Henry Gancos [Witness for the Respondent, Redirect Examination]. 1p.  
0175 Ernest Jones [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 14pp.  
0189 Ernest Jones [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 2pp.  
0191 Walter F. Hemsel [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 10pp.  
0201 Steven W. Trosko, Sr. [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 20pp.  
0221 Steven W. Trosko, Sr. [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 10pp.  
0231 Steven W. Trosko, Sr. [Witness for the Respondent, Redirect Examination]. 2pp.
- 0234 October 31, 1960, a.m. and p.m. Pages 6067-6211. Washington, D.C. 145pp.  
0246 John Infusino [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 41pp.  
0287 John Infusino [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 8pp.  
0295 John Infusino [Witness for the Respondent, Redirect Examination]. 11pp.  
0306 John Infusino [Witness for the Respondent, Recross-examination]. 3pp.  
0309 John Infusino [Witness for the Respondent, Further Redirect Examination]. 1p.  
0310 William Morton [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 27pp.  
0337 William Morton [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 3pp.  
0340 William Morton [Witness for the Respondent, Redirect Examination]. 2pp.  
0343 Frank Sieron [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 14pp.  
0357 Frank Sieron [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 9pp.  
0366 John Sasala [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 10pp.  
0376 John Sasala [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 2pp.  
0378 John Sasala [Witness for the Respondent, Redirect Examination]. 1p.

- 0379 November 1, 1960, a.m. and p.m. Pages 6212–6343. Washington, D.C. 137pp.  
0384 Anthony Kalusek [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 35pp.  
0419 Anthony Kalusek [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 4pp.  
0423 Arthur Hashagen [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 12pp.  
0435 August Nelson [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 20pp.  
0455 Raymond Ellis Thompson [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination].  
16pp.  
0471 Raymond Ellis Thompson [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 1p.  
0472 Raymond Ellis Thompson [Witness for the Respondent, Redirect Examination].  
3pp.  
0475 Jamuel Tarrant [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 8pp.  
0483 Jamuel Tarrant [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 5pp.  
0488 Jamuel Tarrant [Witness for the Respondent, Redirect Examination]. 4pp.  
0492 Jamuel Tarrant [Witness for the Respondent, Recross-examination]. 1p.  
0493 Jamuel Tarrant [Witness for the Respondent, Redirect Examination]. 1p.  
0494 Jesse G. Doster [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 12pp.
- 0516 November 2, 1960, a.m. and p.m. Pages 6344–6481. Washington, D.C. 141pp.  
0527 Jesse G. Doster [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 15pp.  
0542 Jesse G. Doster [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 15pp.  
0557 Jesse G. Doster [Witness for the Respondent, Redirect Examination]. 6pp.  
0563 Jesse G. Doster [Witness for the Respondent, Recross-examination]. 1p.  
0564 Jesse G. Doster [Witness for the Respondent, Redirect Examination]. 7pp.  
0571 Stephen Kovacs [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 28pp.  
0597 Robert Eginton [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 12pp.  
0609 Robert Eginton [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 1p.  
0610 Robert Eginton [Witness for the Respondent, Redirect Examination]. 2pp.  
0612 Robert Eginton [Witness for the Respondent, Recross-examination]. 1p.  
0612 Kalmen Hagmesi [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 9pp.  
0621 Kalmen Hagmesi [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 1p.  
0621 Kalmen Hagmesi [Witness for the Respondent, Redirect Examination]. 1p.  
0622 M.C. Anderson [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 35pp.
- 0657 November 3, 1960, a.m. and p.m. Pages 6482–6585. Washington, D.C. 108pp.  
0661 M.C. Anderson [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 17pp.  
0678 M.C. Anderson [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 48pp.  
0726 M.C. Anderson [Witness for the Respondent, Redirect Examination]. 14pp.  
0740 M.C. Anderson [Witness for the Respondent, Recross-examination]. 4pp.  
0744 Bernard W. Stern [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 21pp.
- 0765 November 4, 1960, a.m. and p.m. Pages 6586–6664. Washington, D.C. 83pp.  
0771 Bernard W. Stern [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 77pp.
- 0848 November 14, 1960, a.m. and p.m. Pages 6665–6750. Washington, D.C. 90pp.  
0852 Bernard W. Stern [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 86pp.

## Reel 61

### Transcripts of Hearings cont.

#### Docket No. 116-56 International Union of Mine, Mill, and Smelter Workers cont.

- 0001 November 15, 1960, a.m. and p.m. Pages 6751–6891. Washington, D.C. 144pp.  
0005 Bernard W. Stern [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 30pp.  
0035 Jimmy L. Pickett [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 33pp.  
0068 Jimmy L. Pickett [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 4pp.  
0072 Samuel Lee Harrison [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 10pp.  
0082 Tom Hill [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 9pp.  
0091 Tom Hill [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 1p.



0092 C.W. Weathersby [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 22pp.  
0114 C.W. Weathersby [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 4pp.  
0118 James Randolph Smith [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 7pp.  
0125 James Randolph Smith [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 1p.  
0126 Bernard W. Stern [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 19pp.  
0145 November 16, 1960, a.m. and p.m. Pages 6892–6992. Washington, D.C. 105pp.  
0150 Bernard W. Stern [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 99pp.  
0250 November 17, 1960, a.m. and p.m. Pages 6993–7115. Washington, D.C. 126pp.  
0254 Bernard W. Stern [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 48pp.  
0302 Artie Collins [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 37pp.  
0339 Robert L. Dorton [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 9pp.  
0348 Ellis Toy [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 7pp.  
0355 James E. Lane [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 6pp.  
0361 Russell Roberts [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 13pp.  
0374 Russell Roberts [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 1p.  
0376 November 18, 1960, a.m. and p.m. Pages 7116–7236. Washington, D.C. 124pp.  
0380 Winchester Funches [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 40pp.  
0420 Winchester Funches [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 1p.  
0420 Robert N. Wagner [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 14pp.  
0434 James Edwards [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 28pp.  
0462 James Edwards [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 7pp.  
0469 James Edwards [Witness for the Respondent, Redirect Examination]. 4pp.  
0473 James Edwards [Witness for the Respondent, Recross-examination]. 1p.  
0474 Joseph Mackey [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 11pp.  
0485 Joseph Mackey [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 1p.  
0486 Willie Ford [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 14pp.  
0500 November 19, 1960, a.m. and p.m. Pages 7237–7369. Washington, D.C. 137pp.  
0505 Melvin Green [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 43pp.  
0548 Melvin Green [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 14pp.  
0562 Melvin Green [Witness for the Respondent, Redirect Examination]. 3pp.  
0565 Melvin Green [Witness for the Respondent, Recross-examination]. 4pp.  
0569 Charles Duplessis [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 29pp.  
0598 Charles Duplessis [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 5pp.  
0603 Charles Duplessis [Witness for the Respondent, Redirect Examination]. 1p.  
0603 Charles Duplessis [Witness for the Respondent, Recross-examination]. 3pp.  
0606 Willie Norman [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 10pp.  
0616 Willie Norman [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 1p.  
0617 Mozel S. Starkey [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 4pp.  
0621 Mozel S. Starkey [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 1p.  
0622 Mozel S. Starkey [Witness for the Respondent, Redirect Examination]. 1p.  
0623 Curtis Booth [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 7pp.  
0630 Curtis Booth [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 5pp.  
0635 Curtis Booth [Witness for the Respondent, Redirect Examination]. 2pp.  
0637 November 29, 1960, a.m. and p.m. Pages 7370–7506. Washington, D.C. 142pp.  
0641 William Thomas [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 42pp.  
0683 William Thomas [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 13pp.  
0696 William Thomas [Witness for the Respondent, Redirect Examination]. 3pp.  
0699 William Thomas [Witness for the Respondent, Recross-examination]. 3pp.  
0702 Pervy Wilson [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 12pp.  
0714 Pervy Wilson [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 1p.  
0715 Orbin Glasscock [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 5pp.  
0720 Orbin Glasscock [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 1p.  
0721 Orbin Glasscock [Witness for the Respondent, Redirect Examination]. 1p.  
0721 Earl R. Wilson [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 7pp.

0728 Jesse Gaines [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 29pp.  
0757 Jesse Gaines [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 17pp.  
0774 Jesse Gaines [Witness for the Respondent, Redirect Examination]. 4pp.  
0779 November 30, 1960, a.m. and p.m. Pages 7507–7619. Washington, D.C. 115pp.  
0783 John Piano [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 43pp.  
0826 John Piano [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 11pp.  
0837 John Piano [Witness for the Respondent, Redirect Examination]. 2pp.  
0839 John Piano [Witness for the Respondent, Recross-examination]. 3pp.  
0842 Carl Yaccino [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 10pp.  
0852 Carl Yaccino [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 18pp.  
0870 Carl Yaccino [Witness for the Respondent, Redirect Examination]. 1p.  
0871 Carl Yaccino [Witness for the Respondent, Recross-examination]. 1p.  
0872 Lawrence Wolff [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 10pp.  
0882 Lawrence Wolff [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 1p.  
0882 Lawrence Wolff [Witness for the Respondent, Redirect Examination]. 1p.  
0883 Paul Shimo [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 5pp.  
0888 Paul Shimo [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 1p.  
0888 William Ramus [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 6pp.  
0894 December 1, 1960, a.m. and p.m. Pages 7620–7712. Washington, D.C. 97pp.  
0899 Odis Bowins [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 14pp.  
0913 Odis Bowins [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 1p.  
0914 Odis Bowins [Witness for the Respondent, Redirect Examination]. 1p.  
0915 Odis Bowins [Witness for the Respondent, Recross-examination]. 1p.  
0916 Arthur Porter [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 39pp.  
0955 Arthur Porter [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 13pp.  
0968 Arthur Porter [Witness for the Respondent, Redirect Examination]. 2pp.  
0970 Arthur Porter [Witness for the Respondent, Recross-examination]. 3pp.  
0973 John Dawson [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 7pp.  
0980 John Dawson [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 1p.  
0981 Charles Hancox [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 5pp.  
0986 James Oakley [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 5pp.  
0991 December 2, 1960, a.m. and p.m. Pages 7713–7812. Washington, D.C. 103pp.  
0995 Samuel Pavlik [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 11pp.  
1006 Samuel Pavlik [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 1p.  
1007 Samuel Pavlik [Witness for the Respondent, Redirect Examination]. 1p.  
1008 Frank Bruske [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 23pp.  
1031 Frank Bruske [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 23pp.  
1054 Frank Bruske [Witness for the Respondent, Redirect Examination]. 1p.  
1055 Frank Bruske [Witness for the Respondent, Recross-examination]. 3pp.  
1058 Frank Bruske [Witness for the Respondent, Further Redirect Examination]. 1p.  
1059 Frank Bruske [Witness for the Respondent, Further Recross-examination]. 1p.  
1060 Max Yovandich [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 14pp.  
1074 Max Yovandich [Witness for the Respondent, Recross-examination]. 1p.  
1074 Max Yovandich [Witness for the Respondent, Redirect Examination]. 4pp.  
1078 Max Yovandich [Witness for the Respondent, Recross-examination]. 1p.  
1078 A.C. Thomas [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 14pp.  
1092 A.C. Thomas [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 2pp.

## Reel 62

### Transcripts of Hearings cont.

#### Docket No. 116-56 International Union of Mine, Mill, and Smelter Workers cont.

- 0001 December 5, 1960, a.m. Pages 7813-7896. Washington, D.C. 89pp.  
0005 Harold Rohrer [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 15pp.  
0020 Harold Rohrer [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 2pp.  
0022 Harold Rohrer [Witness for the Respondent, Redirect Examination]. 1p.  
0022 Harold Rohrer [Witness for the Respondent, Recross-examination]. 1p.  
0023 Vincent Giacone [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 16pp.  
0039 Vincent Giacone [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 15pp.  
0055 Vincent Giacone [Witness for the Respondent, Redirect Examination]. 1p.  
0056 Otto Giacone [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 12pp.  
0068 Louis Chatham [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 13pp.  
0081 Louis Chatham [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 3pp.  
0084 Hurley Coutts [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 5pp.  
0089 Hurley Coutts [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 1p.  
0089 Hurley Coutts [Witness for the Respondent, Redirect Examination]. 1p.
- 0090 December 6, 1960, a.m. and p.m. Pages 7897-7993. Washington, D.C. 101pp.  
0095 George Patterson [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 15pp.  
0110 George Patterson [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 10pp.  
0120 George Patterson [Witness for the Respondent, Redirect Examination]. 1p.  
0121 George Patterson [Witness for the Respondent, Recross-examination]. 1p.  
0122 James Farrar [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 14pp.  
0136 James Farrar [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 9pp.  
0145 James Farrar [Witness for the Respondent, Redirect Examination]. 3pp.  
0148 Willie Smalls, Jr. [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 15pp.  
0163 Willie Smalls, Jr. [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 2pp.  
0165 Eson Freeman [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 12pp.  
0177 Eson Freeman [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 1p.  
0178 Charles Hester [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 8pp.  
0186 Charles Hester [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 3pp.  
0189 Charles Hester [Witness for the Respondent, Redirect Examination]. 2pp.
- 0191 December 7, 1960, a.m. Pages 7994-8017. Washington, D.C. 26pp.  
0195 Margie Seaman [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 14pp.  
0209 Margie Seaman [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 15pp.
- 0217 January 4, 1961, a.m. and p.m. Pages 8018-8110. Washington, D.C. 96pp.  
0223 Bernard W. Stern [Witness for the Respondent, Redirect Examination]. 89pp.
- 0313 January 5, 1961, a.m. and p.m. Pages 8111-8220. Washington, D.C. 112pp.  
0317 Bernard W. Stern [Witness for the Respondent, Redirect Examination]. 42pp.  
0364 Bernard W. Stern [Witness for the Respondent, Recross-examination]. 61pp.
- 0425 January 6, 1961, a.m. and p.m. Pages 8221-8303. Washington, D.C. 87pp.  
0430 Bernard W. Stern [Witness for the Respondent, Recross-examination]. 23pp.  
0453 Bernard W. Stern [Witness for the Respondent, Further Redirect Examination].  
42pp.  
0495 Bernard W. Stern [Witness for the Respondent, Further Recross-examination].  
11pp.  
0506 Bernard W. Stern [Witness for the Respondent, Further Redirect Examination].  
6pp.
- 0512 January 10, 1961, a.m. and p.m. Pages 8304-8421. Washington, D.C. 122pp.  
0516 Glen Lloyd Buckner [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 47pp.  
0563 Glen Lloyd Buckner [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 35pp.  
0598 Glen Lloyd Buckner [Witness for the Respondent, Redirect Examination]. 3pp.

- 0601 Verne Curtis [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 23pp.  
0624 Verne Curtis [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 5pp.  
0629 Verne Curtis [Witness for the Respondent, Redirect Examination]. 2pp.  
0631 Verne Curtis [Witness for the Respondent, Recross-examination]. 2pp.  
0634 January 11, 1961, a.m. and p.m. Pages 8422–8584. Washington, D.C. 156pp.  
0638 Jacob S. Mercado [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 36pp.  
0674 Jacob S. Mercado [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 2pp.  
0676 Jacob S. Mercado [Witness for the Respondent, Redirect Examination]. 2pp.  
0678 Robert Nolen [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 24pp.  
0702 Robert Nolen [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 1p.  
0702 Robert Nolen [Witness for the Respondent, Redirect Examination]. 1p.  
0703 Duane Johnson Roberts [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination].  
35pp.  
0738 Duane Johnson Roberts [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 1p.  
0738 Joseph Dispenza [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 42pp.  
0780 Joseph Dispenza [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 20pp.  
0800 January 12, 1961, a.m. and p.m. Pages 8585–8692. Washington, D.C. 112pp.  
0805 Joseph Dispenza [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 15pp.  
0820 Joseph Dispenza [Witness for the Respondent, Redirect Examination]. 6pp.  
0826 D.S. Walker [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 21pp.  
0847 D.S. Walker [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 1p.  
0848 Christopher M. Weyland [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination].  
25pp.  
0873 Leroy T. Davis [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 35pp.  
0908 Leroy T. Davis [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 2pp.  
0910 Leroy T. Davis [Witness for the Respondent, Redirect Examination]. 1p.  
0912 January 13, 1961, a.m. Pages 8693–8755. Washington, D.C. 66pp.  
0916 Joaquin A. Flores [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 32pp.  
0948 Joaquin A. Flores [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 2pp.  
0950 Abran C. Yanez [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 14pp.  
0964 Abran C. Yanez [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 2pp.  
0966 Walter C. Romero [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 12pp.

## Reel 63

### Transcripts of Hearings cont.

#### Docket No. 116-56 International Union of Mine, Mill, and Smelter Workers cont.

- 0001 February 1, 1961, a.m. and p.m. Pages 8756–8887. Washington, D.C. 135pp.  
0006 Gabriel Cedillo, Jr. [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 39pp.  
0045 Gabriel Cedillo, Jr. [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 12pp.  
0057 Gabriel Cedillo, Jr. [Witness for the Respondent, Redirect Examination]. 1p.  
0058 Severiano Merino [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 39pp.  
0097 Severiano Merino [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 4pp.  
0101 Severiano Merino [Witness for the Respondent, Redirect Examination]. 3pp.  
0104 Beningo M. Montes [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 12pp.  
0116 Jose S. Cordero [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 20pp.  
0136 February 2, 1961, a.m. and p.m. Pages 8888–8964. Washington, D.C. 80pp.  
0142 Jose S. Cordero [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 26pp.  
0168 Jose S. Cordero [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 2pp.  
0170 Hearing on Evidentiary and Procedural Matters. 46pp.  
0216 February 3, 1961, a.m. Pages 8965–9035. Washington, D.C. 75pp.  
0221 Juan Aranda, Jr. [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 19pp.  
0240 Carl Crass [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 22pp.

0262 Carl Crass [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 6pp.  
0268 Rodolfo P. Garcia [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 22pp.  
0290 Rodolfo P. Garcia [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 1p.  
0291 February 15, 1961, p.m. Pages 9036–9119. Washington, D.C. 87pp.  
0295 Alex Tafoya [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 20pp.  
0315 Alex Tafoya [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 3pp.  
0318 Alex Tafoya [Witness for the Respondent, Redirect Examination]. 1p.  
0319 James W. Buck [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 29pp.  
0348 James W. Buck [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 16pp.  
0364 James W. Buck [Witness for the Respondent, Redirect Examination]. 2pp.  
0366 Lloyd Bennett [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 12pp.  
0378 February 16, 1961, a.m. and p.m. Pages 9120–9249. Washington, D.C. 132pp.  
0384 Joseph W. Gilligan [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 23pp.  
0407 Joseph W. Gilligan [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 12pp.  
0419 Joseph W. Gilligan [Witness for the Respondent, Redirect Examination]. 2pp.  
0421 Joseph W. Gilligan [Witness for the Respondent, Recross-examination]. 1p.  
0422 Joseph W. Gilligan [Witness for the Respondent, Further Redirect Examination].  
1p.  
0423 William Duke [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 28pp.  
0451 William Duke [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 6pp.  
0457 William Duke [Witness for the Respondent, Redirect Examination]. 3pp.  
0460 William Duke [Witness for the Respondent, Recross-examination]. 1p.  
0461 William Duke [Witness for the Respondent, Further Redirect Examination]. 1p.  
0462 Luther Church [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 28pp.  
0490 Luther Church [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 11pp.  
0501 Luther Church [Witness for the Respondent, Redirect Examination]. 9pp.  
0510 February 27, 1961, a.m. and p.m. Pages 9250–9291. Washington, D.C. 45pp.  
0514 Ernest Salvas [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 41pp.  
0555 February 28, 1961, a.m. and p.m. Pages 9292–9392. Washington, D.C. 104pp.  
0560 Ernest Salvas [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 99pp.  
0659 March 1, 1961, a.m. and p.m. Pages 9393–9490. Washington, D.C. 102pp.  
0664 Ernest Salvas [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 76pp.  
0740 Ernest Salvas [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 21pp.  
0761 March 2, 1961, a.m. and p.m. Pages 9491–9620. Washington, D.C. 132pp.  
0765 James P. Mooney [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 31pp.  
0796 James P. Mooney [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 25pp.  
0821 James P. Mooney [Witness for the Respondent, Redirect Examination]. 4pp.  
0825 Ernest Salvas [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 68pp.  
0893 March 3, 1961, a.m. Pages 9621–9676. Washington, D.C. 59pp.  
0897 Ernest Salvas [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 23pp.  
0920 Ernest Salvas [Witness for the Respondent, Redirect Examination]. 18pp.  
0938 Ernest Salvas [Witness for the Respondent, Recross-examination]. 1p.  
0939 Hearing on Evidentiary and Procedural Matters. 13pp.  
0952 March 10, 1961, a.m. Pages 9677–9707. Washington, D.C. 34pp.  
0956 Hearing on Evidentiary and Procedural Matters. 30pp.  
0986 May 23, 1961, a.m. Pages 9708–9721. Washington, D.C. 17pp.  
0990 Hearing on Evidentiary and Procedural Matters. 13pp.  
1003 June 28, 1961, a.m. Pages 9722–9725. Washington, D.C. 6pp.  
1006 Addendum to Transcript. 3pp.

## Reel 64

### Transcripts of Hearings cont.

#### Docket No. 117-56 American Peace Crusade

- 0001 November 1, 1955, a.m. Pages 1-31. Washington, D.C. 35pp.  
0006 Hearing on Motion to Dismiss. 30pp.
- 0036 March 21, 1956, a.m. and p.m. Pages 32-176. Washington, D.C. 148pp.  
0040 Hearing on Evidentiary and Procedural Matters. 12pp.  
0052 Oliver J. Butler, Jr. [Opening Statement for the Petitioner]. 10pp.  
0062 Anita Bell Schneider [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 122pp.
- 0184 March 22, 1956, a.m. and p.m. Pages 177-263. Washington, D.C. 90pp.  
0188 Michael John Ondreka [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 18pp.  
0206 Joyce Shanks [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 23pp.  
0229 Bellarmino J. Duran [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 45pp.
- 0274 March 26, 1956, a.m. Pages 264-296. Washington, D.C. 37pp.  
0279 Anzelm A. Czarnowski [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 32pp.
- 0311 April 3, 1956, a.m. and p.m. Pages 297-419. Washington, D.C. 128pp.  
0317 Alberta Ahearn [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 76pp.  
0393 Isaac Alexander Wright [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 46pp.
- 0439 April 4, 1956, a.m. Pages 420-471. Washington, D.C. 55pp.  
0443 Mildred V. Blauvelt [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 26pp.  
0469 Ruth Louise Hormlund Gordienko [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 12pp.  
0481 William Anthony Navero [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 13pp.
- 0494 April 5, 1956, a.m. Pages 472-491. Washington, D.C. 22pp.  
0497 John Lautner [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 18pp.
- 0516 April 10, 1956, a.m. and p.m. Pages 492-623. Washington, D.C. 138pp.  
0523 William A. Wallace [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 131pp.
- 0654 April 11, 1956, a.m. and p.m. Pages 624-759. Washington, D.C. 139pp.  
0658 Betty Haufrecht [Witness for the Intervenor, Direct Examination]. 8pp.  
0666 Betty Haufrecht [Witness for the Intervenor, Cross-examination]. 127pp.
- 0793 June 17, 1957, a.m. Pages 760-807. Washington, D.C. 51pp.  
0797 Joseph Forer [Argument for the Intervenor]. 26pp.  
0823 Oliver J. Butler, Jr. [Argument for the Petitioner]. 12pp.  
0835 Joseph Forer [Argument for the Intervenor]. 9pp.
- 0844 January 25, 1962, a.m. Pages 1199-1207. Washington, D.C. 13pp.  
0849 Hearing on Evidentiary and Procedural Matters. 8pp.
- 0857 February 12, 1962, a.m. and p.m. Pages 1208-1234. Washington, D.C. 30pp.  
0862 Betty Haufrecht [Witness for the Intervenor, Direct Examination]. 2pp.  
0864 Betty Haufrecht [Witness for the Intervenor, Cross-examination]. 7pp.  
0871 Hearing on Evidentiary and Procedural Matters. 16pp.

#### Docket No. 118-56 National Negro Labor Council

- 0887 December 9, 1955, a.m. Pages 1-5. Washington, D.C. 9pp.  
0891 Hearing on Evidentiary and Procedural Matters. 5pp.

#### Docket No. 119-56 United Electrical, Radio, and Machine Workers of America

- 0896 March 28, 1956, a.m. Pages 1-72. Washington, D.C. 74pp.  
0899 Hearing on Evidentiary and Procedural Matters. 71pp.
- 0970 May 13, 1957, a.m. and p.m. Pages 73-156. New York, New York 86pp.  
0974 Hearing on Evidentiary and Procedural Matters. 39pp.  
1013 F. Kirk Maddrix [Opening Statement for the Petitioner]. 13pp.  
1026 Arthur Kinoy [Opening Statement for the Respondent]. 19pp.  
1045 Julius Emspak [Opening Statement for the Respondent]. 11pp.

## Reel 65

### Transcripts of Hearings cont.

- Docket No. 119-56 United Electrical, Radio, and Machine Workers of America cont.**
- 0001 May 14, 1957, a.m. and p.m. Pages 157-284. New York, New York. 131pp.  
0007 Isaac Alexander Wright [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 123pp.
- 0132 May 15, 1957, a.m. and p.m. Pages 285-367. New York, New York. 87pp.  
0139 Isaac Alexander Wright [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 80pp.
- 0219 May 16, 1957, a.m. and p.m. Pages 368-547. New York, New York. 183pp.  
0223 Isaac Alexander Wright [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 178pp.
- 0402 May 17, 1957, a.m. and p.m. Pages 548-659. New York, New York. 116pp.  
0407 Isaac Alexander Wright [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 100pp.  
0507 Isaac Alexander Wright [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 5pp.  
0512 Isaac Alexander Wright [Witness for the Petitioner, Recross-examination]. 2pp.
- 0518 May 27, 1957, a.m. and p.m. Pages 660-802. New York, New York. 146pp.  
0521 Hearing on Motions to Dismiss. 143pp.
- 0664 May 28, 1957, a.m. and p.m. Pages 803-918. New York, New York. 118pp.  
0667 Hearing on Motions to Dismiss. 115pp.
- 0782 July 12, 1957, a.m. Pages 919-967. New York, New York. 53pp.  
0786 Hearing on Motions to Dismiss. 49pp.
- 0835 September 9, 1957, a.m. and p.m. Pages 968-1107. Washington, D.C. 148pp.  
0843 Arthur Kinoy [Argument for the Respondent]. 19pp.  
0862 Allan Rosenberg [Argument for Local Unions 259, 262, and 274]. 14pp.  
0876 David Cohen [Argument for Local Union 125]. 8pp.  
0884 F. Kirk Maddrix [Argument for the Petitioner]. 29pp.  
0913 Arthur Kinoy [Argument for the Respondent]. 3pp.  
0916 Herbert E. Bates [Argument for the Petitioner]. 23pp.

## Reel 66

### Transcripts of Hearings cont.

- Docket No. 120-57 Colorado Committee to Protect Civil Liberties**
- 0001 July 16, 1957, a.m. and p.m. Pages 1-77. Denver, Colorado. 81pp.  
0011 Bellarmino J. Duran [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 32pp.  
0043 George Clarence Iverson [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 5pp.  
0048 Bellarmino J. Duran [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 34pp.
- 0082 July 17, 1957, a.m. and p.m. Pages 78-141. Denver, Colorado. 67pp.  
0086 Thomas L. Ford [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 5pp.  
0091 Bellarmino J. Duran [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 26pp.  
0117 Eileen Ann Duran [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 32pp.
- 0149 July 18, 1957, a.m. Pages 142-146. Denver, Colorado. 8pp.  
0153 Hearing on Evidentiary and Procedural Matters. 4pp.
- 0157 July 22, 1957, p.m. Pages 147-190. Denver, Colorado. 47pp.  
0161 Warren L. Fortson [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 42pp.
- 0204 August 12, 1957, a.m. Pages 191-212. Washington, D.C. 24pp.  
0207 Hearing on Motion to Dismiss. 21pp.
- 0228 November 26, 1957, a.m. Pages 213-248. Washington, D.C. 38pp.  
0232 Joseph Forer [Argument for the Intervenor]. 23pp.  
0255 DeWitt White [Argument for the Petitioner]. 8pp.  
0263 Joseph Forer [Argument for the Intervenor]. 3pp.
- 0266 January 25, 1962, p.m. Pages 431-445. Washington, D.C. 19pp.  
0271 Hearing on Evidentiary and Procedural Matters. 14pp.

- 0285 March 2, 1962, a.m. Pages 446–505. Washington, D.C. 63pp.  
0289 Patricia Blau [Witness for the Intervenor, Direct Examination]. 7pp.  
0296 Patricia Blau [Witness for the Intervenor, Cross-examination]. 44pp.  
0340 Patricia Blau [Witness for the Intervenor, Redirect Examination]. 3pp.
- Docket No. 121-57 Connecticut Volunteers for Civil Rights**
- 0348 June 18, 1957, a.m. and p.m. Pages 1–123. Hartford, Connecticut. 128pp. [Nonsequential page numbers in the original; no material is omitted.]  
0353 Hearing on Evidentiary and Procedural Matters. 16pp.  
0369 Antonio J. Pires [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 40pp.  
0409 Antonio J. Pires [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 2pp.  
0411 Antonio J. Pires [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 1p.  
0414 William E. Lawson [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 11pp.  
0425 William E. Lawson [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 3pp.  
0428 Rowena R. Paumi [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 44pp.  
0472 Rowena R. Paumi [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 2pp.  
0474 Rowena R. Paumi [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 1p.
- 0476 June 19, 1957, a.m. and p.m. Pages 125–255. Hartford, Connecticut. 134pp.  
0481 Charles J. Brown [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 11pp.  
0492 Charles J. Brown [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 5pp.  
0497 Charles J. Brown [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 1p.  
0497 Charles J. Brown [Witness for the Petitioner, Recross-examination]. 1p.  
0498 Harold A. Kent [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 16pp.  
0514 Harold A. Kent [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 1p.  
0515 Harold A. Kent [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 2pp.  
0517 Worden C. Mosher [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 14pp.  
0531 Harold Worden Mosher [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 12pp.  
0543 Robert Lee Cox [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 50pp.  
0593 Robert Lee Cox [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 2pp.  
0595 Robert Lee Cox [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 1p.  
0596 Robert Lee Cox [Witness for the Petitioner, Recross-examination]. 1p.  
0597 Hearing on Evidentiary and Procedural Matters. 13pp.
- Docket No. 123-57 California Emergency Defense Committee**
- 0610 March 1, 1957, a.m. Pages 1–26. Los Angeles, California. 27pp.  
0611 Hearing on Evidentiary and Procedural Matters. 25pp.
- 0637 April 24, 1957, a.m. and p.m. Pages 27–100. Los Angeles, California. 77pp.  
0640 Hearing on Evidentiary and Procedural Matters. 25pp.  
0665 Marian Miller [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 48pp.
- 0714 April 25, 1957, a.m. and p.m. Pages 101–198. Los Angeles, California. 10pp.  
0725 Moislle Clinger [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 46pp.  
0771 Sylvia Richards Bezzerides [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 10pp.  
0781 Ira Virgil Clinger [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 23pp.
- 0815 April 26, 1957, a.m. and p.m. Pages 199–323. Los Angeles, California. 128pp.  
0819 Daniel Scarletto [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 22pp.  
0841 Briggs W. Hopson [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 27pp.  
0868 Ernestine Gatewood [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 9pp.  
0877 Clarence Bryant [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 38pp.  
0915 Cyril William Fischbach [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 26pp.
- 0943 April 29, 1957, a.m. and p.m. Pages 323A–383. Los Angeles, California. 65pp.  
0946 William Nathan Wilson [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 20pp.  
0966 Stephen A. Werek [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 18pp.  
0984 Alfred A. Butel [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 22pp.
- 1008 April 30, 1957, a.m. Pages 384–447. Los Angeles, California. 66pp.  
1011 Anita Bell Schneider [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 53pp.  
1064 Norman L. Pfeffer [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 7pp.



- 1074 May 3, 1957, a.m. and p.m. Pages 448-563. San Francisco, California. 118pp.  
1077 Evelyn Hanson [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 37pp.  
1114 William Michael Foard [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 19pp.  
1133 Timothy Evans [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 37pp.  
1170 Don R. Kirby [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 20pp.
- 1192 May 6, 1957, a.m. Pages 564-574. Los Angeles, California. 13pp.  
1195 Hearing on Evidentiary and Procedural Matters. 9pp.

## Reel 67

### Transcripts of Hearings cont.

#### Docket No. 124-57 Committee to End Sedition Laws

- 0001 June 18, 1957, a.m. and p.m. Pages 1-124. Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. 127pp.  
0005 Hearing on Evidentiary and Procedural Matters. 23pp.  
0028 Isaac Alexander Wright [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 93pp.
- 0128 June 19, 1957, a.m. and p.m. Pages 125-257. Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. 136pp.  
0132 Hearing on Evidentiary and Procedural Matters. 23pp.  
0155 Isaac Alexander Wright [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 5pp.  
0160 Isaac Alexander Wright [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 99pp.
- 0264 June 20, 1957, a.m. and p.m. Pages 258-344. Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. 91pp.  
0274 Reuben Jesse Hardin [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 27pp.  
0303 Reuben Jesse Hardin [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 18pp.  
0321 Hearing on Evidentiary and Procedural Matters. 34pp.
- 0355 June 25, 1957, a.m. and p.m. Pages 345-475. Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. 134pp.  
0359 Hearing on Evidentiary and Procedural Matters. 16pp.  
0375 Isaac Alexander Wright [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 113pp.
- 0489 June 26, 1957, a.m. and p.m. Pages 476-579. Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. 107pp.  
0493 Isaac Alexander Wright [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 94pp.
- 0596 June 27, 1957, a.m. and p.m. Pages 580-668. Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. 92pp.  
0600 Hearing on Evidentiary and Procedural Matters. 40pp.  
0640 Isaac Alexander Wright [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 40pp.
- 0688 June 28, 1957, a.m. and p.m. Pages 669-800. Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. 135pp.  
0701 Reuben Jesse Hardin [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 107pp.  
0808 Hearing on Evidentiary and Procedural Matters. 15pp.
- 0823 July 2, 1957, a.m. and p.m. Pages 801-943. Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. 166pp.  
0827 Hearing on Evidentiary and Procedural Matters. 15pp.  
0842 Reuben Jesse Hardin [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 82pp.  
0924 Hearing on Evidentiary and Procedural Matters. 45pp.

## Reel 68

### Transcripts of Hearings cont.

#### Docket No. 125-62 International Union of Mine, Mill, and Smelter Workers (Petitioner)

- 0001 July 23, 1962, a.m. Pages 1-54. Washington, D.C. 58pp.  
0008 James H. Jeffries [Oral Argument for the Respondent]. 14pp.  
0022 Nathan Witt [Oral Argument for the Petitioner]. 8pp.  
0030 James H. Jeffries [Oral Argument for the Respondent]. 4pp.  
0034 Nathan Witt [Oral Argument for the Petitioner]. 6pp.  
0040 James H. Jeffries [Oral Argument for the Respondent]. 2pp.  
0042 Joseph Forer [Oral Argument for the Petitioner]. 6pp.  
0048 James H. Jeffries [Oral Argument for the Respondent]. 2pp.  
0050 Nathan Witt [Oral Argument for the Petitioner]. 4pp.

- 0059 January 21, 1963, a.m. and p.m. Pages 55–183. Washington, D.C. 133pp.  
0066 Arthur W. Stuart [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 78pp.  
0144 Arthur W. Stuart [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 47pp.
- 0192 January 22, 1963, a.m. and p.m. Pages 184–349. Washington, D.C. 168pp.  
0195 Arthur W. Stuart [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 52pp.  
0247 Arthur W. Stuart [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 13pp.  
0260 Arthur W. Stuart [Witness for the Petitioner, Recross-examination]. 3pp.  
0263 Arthur W. Stuart [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 3pp.  
0266 Angelo De Stefano [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 17pp.  
0283 Angelo De Stefano [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 54pp.  
0337 Alfred Petit-Clair [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 22pp.
- 0360 January 23, 1963, a.m. and p.m. Pages 350–498. Washington, D.C. 153pp.  
0365 Edward H. Coleman [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 12pp.  
0377 Edward H. Coleman [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 27pp.  
0404 Joseph C. Scioli [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 12pp.  
0416 Joseph C. Scioli [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 78pp.  
0494 Jesse G. Doster [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 11pp.  
0505 Jesse G. Doster [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 6pp.  
0511 Jesse G. Doster [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 1p.
- 0513 January 24, 1963, a.m. and p.m. Pages 499–634. Washington, D.C. 139pp.  
0517 Alfred Petit-Clair [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 51pp.  
0568 Alfred Petit-Clair [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 2pp.  
0570 Alfred Petit-Clair [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 2pp.  
0572 Hearing on Evidentiary and Procedural Matters. 13pp.  
0585 M.C. Anderson [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 11pp.  
0596 M.C. Anderson [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 26pp.  
0622 M.C. Anderson [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 1p.  
0623 J.R. Van Camp [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 11pp.  
0634 J.R. Van Camp [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 18pp.
- 0652 January 25, 1963, a.m. and p.m. Pages 635–744. Washington, D.C. 115pp.  
0658 Raymond Dennis [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 37pp.  
0695 Raymond Dennis [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 68pp.
- 0767 January 28, 1963, a.m. and p.m. Pages 745–878. Washington, D.C. 139pp.  
0772 Raymond Dennis [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 80pp.  
0852 Raymond Dennis [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 4pp.  
0858 Asbury Howard [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 12pp.  
0870 Asbury Howard [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 31pp.  
0901 Asbury Howard [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 3pp.  
0904 Asbury Howard [Witness for the Petitioner, Recross-examination]. 1p.
- 0906 February 11, 1963, a.m. and p.m. Pages 879–1043. San Francisco, California. 168pp.  
0917 John Clark [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 23pp.  
0940 John Clark [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 95pp.  
1035 John Clark [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 6pp.  
1041 Bernard Rask [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 10pp.  
1051 Bernard Rask [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 18pp.  
1069 Bernard Rask [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 2pp.

## Reel 69

### Transcripts of Hearings cont.

**Docket No. 125-62 International Union of Mine, Mill, and Smelter Workers (Petitioner) cont.**

- 0001 February 12, 1963, a.m. and p.m. Pages 1044–1197. San Francisco, California. 157pp.  
0005 James P. Mooney [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 18pp.  
0023 James P. Mooney [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 27pp.  
0050 James P. Mooney [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 2pp.  
0052 Lew Cochran [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 14pp.  
0066 Lew Cochran [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 21pp.  
0088 George Kalafatch [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 8pp.  
0096 George Kalafatch [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 6pp.  
0102 George Kalafatch [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 8pp.  
0110 Irving Dichter [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 48pp.
- 0158 February 13, 1963, a.m. and p.m. Pages 1198–1348. San Francisco, California. 155pp.  
0163 Irving Dichter [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 108pp.  
0271 Chase J. Powers [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 9pp.  
0280 Chase J. Powers [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 31pp.
- 0313 February 14, 1963, a.m. and p.m. Pages 1349–1505. San Francisco, California. 160pp.  
0317 Chase J. Powers [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 16pp.  
0333 Chase J. Powers [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 1p.  
0334 Chase J. Powers [Witness for the Petitioner, Recross-examination]. 1p.  
0334 Thomas F. McGuire [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 10pp.  
0344 Thomas F. McGuire [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 32pp.  
0376 Thomas F. McGuire [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 1p.  
0377 James W. Buck [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 12pp.  
0389 James W. Buck [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 17pp.  
0406 James W. Buck [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 1p.  
0407 James W. Buck [Witness for the Petitioner, Recross-examination]. 1p.  
0408 A.C. Skinner [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 11pp.  
0419 A.C. Skinner [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 53pp.
- 0473 February 15, 1963, a.m. and p.m. Pages 1506–1607. San Francisco, California. 106pp.  
0477 A.C. Skinner [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 40pp.  
0517 A.C. Skinner [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 1p.  
0518 A.C. Skinner [Witness for the Petitioner, Recross-examination]. 2pp.  
0520 Harold Sanderson [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 10pp.  
0530 Harold Sanderson [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 43pp.  
0573 Harold Sanderson [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 2pp.  
0575 Harold Sanderson [Witness for the Petitioner, Recross-examination]. 3pp.
- 0579 February 18, 1963, a.m. and p.m. Pages 1608–1760. San Francisco, California. 157pp.  
0584 Frank Vettorel [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 10pp.  
0594 Frank Vettorel [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 13pp.  
0617 Maclovio R. Barraza [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 11pp.  
0628 Maclovio R. Barraza [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 24pp.  
0652 Charles H. Wilson [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 10pp.  
0663 Charles H. Wilson [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 35pp.  
0698 Sylvain Schnaittacher [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 9pp.  
0707 Sylvain Schnaittacher [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 28pp.
- 0736 February 19, 1963, a.m. and p.m. Pages 1761–1898. San Francisco, California. 141pp.  
0740 Sylvain Schnaittacher [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 17pp.  
0757 Alfredo C. Montoya [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 9pp.  
0766 Alfredo C. Montoya [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 26pp.  
0792 Leo Terrill [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 8pp.

- 0800 Leo Terrill [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 5pp.  
 0805 Leo Terrill [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 1p.  
 0805 Leo Terrill [Witness for the Petitioner, Recross-examination]. 1p.  
 0806 Jacob S. Mercado [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 8pp.  
 0814 Jacob S. Mercado [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 13pp.  
 0827 Jacob S. Mercado [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 1p.  
 0828 Glenn Lloyd Buckner [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 10pp.  
 0838 Glenn Lloyd Buckner [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 5pp.  
 0843 Glenn Lloyd Buckner [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 2pp.  
 0845 Verne Curtis [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 11pp.  
 0856 Verne Curtis [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 11pp.  
 0867 Verne Curtis [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 3pp.  
 0870 Verne Curtis [Witness for the Petitioner, Recross-examination]. 1p.  
 0877 April 4, 1963, a.m. and p.m. Pages 1899–1993. Washington, D.C. 98pp.  
 0882 James H. Jeffries [Argument for the Respondent]. 29pp.  
 0911 Joseph Forer [Argument for the Petitioner]. 22pp.  
 0933 Nathan Witt [Argument for the Petitioner]. 7pp.  
 0940 James H. Jeffries [Argument for the Respondent]. 18pp.  
 0958 Nathan Witt [Argument for the Petitioner]. 3pp.  
 0961 Joseph Forer [Argument for the Petitioner]. 9pp.  
 0975 July 2, 1963, a.m. Pages 1994–2085. Washington, D.C. 95pp.  
 0983 James H. Jeffries [Oral Argument for the Respondent]. 31pp.  
 1014 F. Kirk Maddrix [Oral Argument for the Respondent]. 26pp.  
 1040 Joseph Forer [Oral Argument for the Petitioner]. 25pp.

## Reel 70

### Transcripts of Hearings cont.

#### Docket No. 126-63 Advance and Burning Issues Youth Organizations

- 0001 September 30, 1963, a.m. and p.m. Pages 1–90. New York, New York. 93pp.  
 0005 Hearing on Evidentiary and Procedural Matters. 32pp.  
 0037 Martin David Wilner [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 18pp.  
 0059 Martin David Wilner [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 21pp.  
 0081 Elizabeth L. Williams [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 9pp.  
 0094 October 1, 1963, a.m. and p.m. Pages 91–172A. New York, New York. 86pp.  
 0101 Elizabeth L. Williams [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 40pp.  
 0147 Ernest B. Latty [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 7pp.  
 0154 Ernest B. Latty [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 11pp.  
 0165 Thomas G. Hains [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 8pp.  
 0173 Thomas G. Hains [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 4pp.  
 0180 October 2, 1963, a.m. and p.m. Pages 173–250A. New York, New York. 82pp.  
 0184 Theodore Friedman [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 24pp.  
 0209 Theodore Friedman [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 15pp.  
 0226 Warren Lee Bellefond [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 26pp.  
 0254 Warren Lee Bellefond [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 6pp.  
 0262 October 3, 1963, a.m. and p.m. Pages 251–344. New York, New York. 99pp.  
 0271 Theodore Friedman [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 40pp.  
 0316 Warren Lee Bellefond [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 44pp.  
 0361 October 4, 1963, a.m. and p.m. Pages 345–440A. New York, New York. 101pp.  
 0368 Warren Lee Bellefond [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 52pp.  
 0421 Warren Lee Bellefond [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 27pp.  
 0448 Warren Lee Bellefond [Witness for the Petitioner, Recross-examination]. 6pp.  
 0454 Joseph P. Lyons [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 4pp.

	0458	Joseph P. Lyons [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 2pp.
	0460	Joseph P. Lyons [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 1p.
0462	October 7, 1963, a.m. and p.m.	Pages 441–522A. New York, New York. 86pp.
	0467	Walter Gannon [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 7pp.
	0476	Allen R. Prince [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 63pp.
0548	October 8, 1963, a.m. and p.m.	Pages 523–641. New York, New York. 122pp.
	0552	Allen R. Prince [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 118pp.
0670	October 9, 1963, a.m. and p.m.	Pages 642–729A. New York, New York. 93pp.
	0676	Allen R. Prince [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 72pp.
	0750	A. Bernard Kelland [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 10pp.
0763	October 10, 1963, a.m. and p.m.	Pages 730–821. New York, New York. 96pp.
	0768	Adolph B. Salib [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 7pp.
	0775	Adolph B. Salib [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 32pp.
	0807	Adolph B. Salib [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 3pp.
	0811	Daniel Auerbach [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 7pp.
	0818	Daniel Auerbach [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 2pp.
	0820	David Wolfe [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 8pp.
	0830	Hilding L. Dahlgren [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 12pp.
	0842	Hilding L. Dahlgren [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 3pp.
	0848	Helene Prince [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 9pp.
0859	October 11, 1963, a.m. and p.m.	Pages 822–933A. New York, New York. 117pp.
	0864	Helene Prince [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 55pp.
	0925	Daniel Esposito [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 31pp.
	0959	Daniel Esposito [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 16pp.
0976	October 14, 1963, a.m. and p.m.	Pages 934–1024A. New York, New York. 95pp.
	0987	Martin David Wilner [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 9pp.
	0996	Martin David Wilner [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 1p.
	0997	Martin David Wilner [Witness for the Petitioner, Recross-examination]. 7pp.
	1004	Daniel Esposito [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 65pp.

## Reel 71

### Transcripts of Hearings cont.

#### Docket No. 126-63 Advance and Burning Issues Youth Organizations cont.

0001	October 15, 1963, a.m. and p.m.	Pages 1025–1131. New York, New York. 111pp.
	0007	Dean Anthony Roberts [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 11pp.
	0020	Dean Anthony Roberts [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 55pp.
	0088	Aaron Cohen [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 24pp.
0112	October 16, 1963, a.m. and p.m.	Pages 1132–1221. New York, New York. 93pp.
	0118	Aaron Cohen [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 80pp.
0205	October 18, 1963, a.m.	Pages 1222–1225. New York, New York. 6pp.
	0208	Hearing on Evidentiary and Procedural Matters. 3pp.
0211	October 24, 1963, a.m. and p.m.	Pages 1226–1345. New York, New York. 124pp.
	0223	Aaron Cohen [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 1p.
	0224	Aaron Cohen [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 111pp.
0335	October 25, 1963, a.m. and p.m.	Pages 1346–1373A. New York, New York. 32pp.
	0346	Aaron Cohen [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 13pp.
	0359	Aaron Cohen [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 6pp.
0367	October 28, 1963, a.m. and p.m.	Pages 1374–1461A. New York, New York. 93pp.
	0371	Ethel Newton [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 45pp.
	0424	Ethel Newton [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 35pp.

- 0460 October 29, 1963, a.m. and p.m. Pages 1462–1571. New York, New York. 114pp.  
0464 Hearing on Evidentiary and Procedural Matters. 67pp.  
0531 Dean Anthony Roberts [Witness for the Petitioner, Redirect Examination]. 2pp.  
0533 Dean Anthony Roberts [Witness for the Petitioner, Recross-examination]. 22pp.  
0555 Ethel Newton [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 17pp.
- 0574 October 30, 1963, a.m. Pages 1572–1617. New York, New York. 49pp.  
0578 Ethel Newton [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 43pp.
- 0623 October 31, 1963, p.m. Pages 1618–1655. New York, New York. 141pp.  
0631 Aaron Cohen [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 32pp.
- 0664 December 11, 1963, a.m. and p.m. Pages 1656–1757. New York, New York. 108pp.  
0668 Hearing on Evidentiary and Procedural Matters and Motion to Dismiss. 58pp.  
0726 James Monsonis [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 37pp.
- 0772 December 12, 1963, a.m. and p.m. Pages 1758–1845A. New York, New York. 91pp.  
0779 James Monsonis [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 56pp.  
0835 James Monsonis [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 22pp.  
0857 James Monsonis [Witness for the Respondent, Redirect Examination]. 4pp.  
0861 James Monsonis [Witness for the Respondent, Recross-examination]. 1p.
- 0863 December 13, 1963, p.m. Pages 1846–1908. New York, New York. 65pp.  
0867 H.H. Wilson [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 55pp.
- 0928 December 16, 1963, a.m. and p.m. Pages 1909–1991. New York, New York. 88pp.  
0935 Paul Lehmann [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 26pp.  
0961 Paul Lehmann [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 11pp.  
0972 Paul Lehmann [Witness for the Respondent, Redirect Examination]. 1p.  
0973 Daniel S. Beagle [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 27pp.  
1000 Daniel S. Beagle [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 16pp.
- 1016 December 17, 1963, a.m. and p.m. Pages 1992–2068A. New York, New York. 80pp.  
1020 Robert Atkins [Witness for the Respondent, Direct Examination]. 44pp.  
1064 Robert Atkins [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 31pp.

## Reel 72

### Transcripts of Hearings cont.

#### Docket No. 126-63 Advance and Burning Issues Youth Organizations cont.

- 0001 December 18, 1963, a.m. Pages 2069–2109. New York, New York. 43pp.  
0008 Daniel S. Beagle [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 22pp.  
0030 Daniel S. Beagle [Witness for the Respondent, Redirect Examination]. 6pp.  
0036 Daniel S. Beagle [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 6pp.  
0042 Daniel S. Beagle [Witness for the Respondent, Redirect Examination]. 2pp.
- 0044 December 19, 1963, a.m. Pages 2110–2180. New York, New York. 73pp.  
0048 Hearing on Evidentiary and Procedural Matters. 25pp.  
0073 Robert Atkins [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 33pp.
- 0117 January 6, 1964, a.m. and p.m. Pages 2181–2234. New York, New York. 56pp.  
0121 Hearing on Evidentiary and Procedural Matters. 52pp.
- 0173 January 7, 1964, a.m. Pages 2235–2248. New York, New York. 16pp.  
0176 Hearing on Evidentiary and Procedural Matters. 13pp.
- 0189 January 9, 1964, a.m. and p.m. Pages 2249–2310. New York, New York. 65pp.  
0194 Benjamin Sloan [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 14pp.  
0208 Benjamin Sloan [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 2pp.  
0210 David Wolfe [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 9pp.  
0219 David Wolfe [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 1p.  
0220 Daniel Esposito [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 4pp.  
0224 Daniel Esposito [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 4pp.  
0232 Allen R. Prince [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 2pp.  
0234 Allen R. Prince [Witness for the Petitioner, Cross-examination]. 14pp.

- 0254 January 10, 1964, a.m. and p.m. Pages 2313–2398. New York, New York. 89pp.  
0258 Hearing on Evidentiary and Procedural Matters. 85pp.
- 0343 January 13, 1964, a.m. and p.m. Pages 2399–2537. New York, New York. 145pp.  
0349 Robert Atkins [Witness for the Respondent, Cross-examination]. 80pp.  
0429 Robert Atkins [Witness for the Respondent, Redirect Examination]. 4pp.  
0433 Robert Atkins [Witness for the Respondent, Recross-examination]. 8pp.  
0441 Hearing on Evidentiary and Procedural Matters. 46pp.
- 0487 July 29, 1965, a.m. Pages 2538–2552. Washington, D.C. 17pp.  
0490 Hearing on Evidentiary and Procedural Matters. 14pp.
- Docket No. 128-71 Center for Marxist Education, Inc.**
- 0504 November 17, 1970, a.m. and p.m. Pages 1–99. New York, New York. 102pp.  
0508 Hearing on Evidentiary and Procedural Matters. 22pp.  
0530 Charles Fitzpatrick [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 61pp.  
0591 Arthur Mendez, Jr. [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 15pp.
- 0606 November 18, 1970, a.m. Pages 100–118. New York, New York. 22pp.  
0610 Hearing on Evidentiary and Procedural Matters. 18pp.
- 0628 February 25, 1971, p.m. Pages 119–154. Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. 39pp.  
0638 Leo S. Jackson, Sr. [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 25pp.
- 0667 May 18, 1971, p.m. Pages 155–210. New York, New York. 59pp.  
0671 Gerard Connolly [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 55pp.
- 0726 February 8, 1972, a.m. Pages 211–228. New York, New York. 21pp.  
0730 Hearing on Evidentiary and Procedural Matters. 17pp.
- Docket No. 129-71 Young Workers Liberation League**
- 0747 December 17, 1970, a.m. and p.m. Pages 1–111. New York, New York. 114pp.  
0751 Hearing on Evidentiary and Procedural Matters. 21pp.  
0776 Charles Fitzpatrick [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 85pp.
- 0861 December 18, 1970, a.m. Pages 112–128. New York, New York. 20pp.  
0865 Hearing on Evidentiary and Procedural Matters. 16pp.
- 0881 January 20, 1970, p.m. Pages 129–165. New York, New York. 40pp.  
0885 William Adams [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 35pp.
- 0921 February 25, 1971, p.m. Pages 166–201. Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. 39pp.  
0931 Leo S. Jackson, Sr. [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 25pp.
- 0960 May 18, 1971, p.m. Pages 202–257. New York, New York. 59pp.  
0964 Gerard Connolly [Witness for the Petitioner, Direct Examination]. 45pp.
- 1019 February 8, 1972, p.m. Pages 258–275. New York, New York. 21pp.  
1023 Hearing on Evidentiary and Procedural Matters. 17pp.





# CUMULATIVE RESPONDENT INDEX

The following index is a guide to the organizations and individual respondents appearing before the SACB. Within entries, the Roman numeral I refers to *Part I: Communist Party USA* and the Roman numeral II refers to *Part II: Communist-Action and Communist-Front Organizations*. The first Arabic number refers to the reel, and the arabic number after the colon refers to the frame number at which a particular witness appears in the testimony. Hence II 8: 0117 directs the researcher to the respondent material which begins at Frame 0117 of Reel 8 in Part II.

**Advance and Burning Issues Youth Organizations (Docket No. 126-63)**

digests and indices  
II 6: 0652-7: 0715; 8: 0251-0710  
reports and orders  
II 10: 0641  
transcripts  
II 70: 0001-72: 0487

**Albertson, William (Docket No. I-1-62)**

digests and indices  
II 8: 0251-0710  
reports and orders  
I 6: 0001  
transcripts  
I 23: 0001-0297

**American Committee for Protection of Foreign Born (Docket No. 109-53)**

digests and indices  
II 8: 0117-0710  
reports and orders  
II 9: 0735  
transcripts  
II 37: 0001-44: 0906

**American Peace Crusade (Docket No. 117-56)**

digests and indices  
II 8: 0117-0710  
reports and orders  
II 10: 0397  
transcripts  
II 64: 0001-0857

**The American Slav Congress (Docket No. 112-53)**

digests and indices  
II 8: 0117-0710  
reports and orders  
II 10: 0091  
transcripts  
II 46: 0235-0271

**Applehans, Kenneth William (Docket No. I-54-69)**

reports and orders  
I 7: 0953  
transcripts  
I 30: 1032

**Archuleta, Robert (Docket No. I-45-69)**

reports and orders  
I 7: 0953  
transcripts  
I 30: 0329-0416

**Beer, Ruth (Docket No. I-48-69)**

reports and orders  
I 7: 0953  
transcripts  
I 30: 0517-0594

**Blau, Patricia (Intervenor)**

*see* Colorado Committee to Protect Civil Liberties (Docket No. 120-57)

**Boorda, Simon (Docket No. I-50-69)**

reports and orders  
I 7: 0953  
transcripts  
I 30: 0630-0734

**California Emergency Defense Committee (Docket No. 123-57)**

digests and indices  
II 6: 0428; 8: 0251-0710  
reports and orders  
II 10: 0507  
transcripts  
II 66: 0610-1192

**California Labor School, Inc. (Docket No. 115-55)**

digests and indices  
II 8: 0117-0710  
reports and orders  
II 10: 0208  
transcripts  
II 51: 0001-53: 0870

**Caulfield, Sargeant (Docket No. I-51-69)**  
 reports and orders  
 I 7: 0953  
 transcripts  
 I 30: 0803

**Center for Marxist Education, Inc. (Docket No. 128-71)**  
 transcripts  
 II 72: 0504-0726

**Civil Rights Congress (Docket No. 106-53)**  
 digests and indices  
 II 2: 0977-3: 0101; 8: 0001, 0251-0710  
 reports and orders  
 II 9: 0129  
 transcripts  
 II 22: 0001-27: 1179

**Colorado Committee to Protect Civil Liberties (Docket No. 120-57)**  
 digests and indices  
 II 8: 0251-0710  
 reports and orders  
 II 10: 0450  
 transcripts  
 II 66: 0001-0285

**Committee for a Democratic Far Eastern Policy (Docket No. 113-53)**  
 digests and indices  
 II 8: 0117-0710  
 reports and orders  
 II 10: 0107  
 transcripts  
 II 46: 0331-0458

**Committee to End Sedition Laws (Docket No. 124-57)**  
 digests and indices  
 II 8: 0251-0710  
 transcripts  
 II 67: 0001-0823

**Communist Party USA (Docket No. 101-51)**  
 digests and indices  
 I 1: 0001-2: 0291; 2: 0475-4: 0986  
 II 8: 0001, 0251-0710  
 petitions and answers  
 I 2: 0430  
 reports and orders  
 I 5: 0001  
 transcripts  
 I 8: 0001-22: 1101

**Connecticut Volunteers for Civil Rights (Docket No. 121-57)**  
 digests and indices  
 II 8: 0251-0710

reports and orders  
 II 10: 0477  
 transcripts  
 II 66: 0348-0476

**Council of African Affairs, Inc. (Docket No. 110-53)**  
 digests and indices  
 II 8: 0117-0710  
 transcripts  
 II 45: 0001

**Davis, Samuel Kress (Docket No. I-11-63)**  
 digests and indices  
 II 8: 0251-0710  
 reports and orders  
 I 6: 0375  
 transcripts  
 I 25: 0793

**Dobbs, Benjamin (Docket No. I-22-63)**  
 digests and indices  
 II 8: 0251-0710  
 reports and orders  
 I 6: 0840  
 transcripts  
 I 27: 0304-0363

**Edelman, Mildred McAderly (Docket No. I-17-63)**  
 digests and indices  
 II 8: 0251-0710  
 reports and orders  
 I 6: 0601  
 transcripts  
 I 26: 0411-0627

**Fried, Clifford (Docket No. I-52-69)**  
 reports and orders  
 I 7: 0953  
 transcripts  
 I 30: 0830-0965

**Friedlander, Miriam (Docket No. I-2-62)**  
 digests and indices  
 II 8: 0251-0710  
 reports and orders  
 I 6: 0001  
 transcripts  
 I 23: 0331-0665

**Gabow, Frances (Docket No. I-24-63)**  
 digests and indices  
 II 8: 0251-0710  
 reports and orders  
 I 7: 0001  
 transcripts  
 I 27: 0492-0686

**Haaland, Norman (Docket No. I-34-64)**  
 digests and indices  
 II 8: 0251-0710

**Haaland, Norman (cont.)**  
 reports and orders  
 I 7: 0427  
 transcripts  
 I 28: 0573-0926

**Hall, Flora (Docket No. I-13-63)**  
 digests and indices  
 II 8: 0251-0710  
 reports and orders  
 I 6: 0421  
 transcripts  
 I 26: 0001

**Hamerquist, Donald Andrew**  
**(Docket No. I-37-64)**  
 digests and indices  
 II 8: 0251-0710  
 reports and orders  
 I 7: 0489  
 transcripts  
 I 28: 0958; 29: 0001-0307

**Haufrecht, Betty (Intervenor)**  
*see* American Peace Crusade (Docket  
 No. 117-56)

**Healey, Dorothy (Docket No. I-7-62)**  
 digests and indices  
 II 8: 0251-0710  
 transcripts  
 I 25: 0106-0281

**Holley, Wayne Dallas (Docket No. I-46-69)**  
 reports and orders  
 I 7: 0953  
 transcripts  
 I 30: 0329-0416

**Hood, Otis Archer (Docket No. I-41-65)**  
 reports and orders  
 I 7: 0699  
 transcripts  
 I 30: 0001-0267

**International Union of Mine, Mill, and Smelter  
 Workers (Docket No. 116-56)**  
 digests and indices  
 II 3: 0575-6: 0303; 8: 0117-0710  
 reports and orders  
 II 10: 0280  
 transcripts  
 II 54: 0001-63: 1003

**International Union of Mine, Mill, and Smelter  
 Workers (Petitioner) (Docket No. 125-62)**  
 digests and indices  
 II 6: 0479; 8: 0251-0710  
 reports and orders  
 II 10: 0548  
 transcripts  
 II 68: 0001-69: 0975

**International Workers Order, Inc.**  
**(Docket No. 103-53)**  
 digests and indices  
 II 8: 0001, 0251-0710  
 transcripts  
 II 16: 0001-0239

**Jacobson, Benjamin Gerald**  
**(Docket No. I-35-64)**  
 digests and indices  
 II 8: 0251-0710  
 reports and orders  
 I 7: 0459  
 transcripts  
 I 28: 0573-0926

**Jefferson School of Social Science**  
**(Docket No. 107-53)**  
 digests and indices  
 II 3: 0200-0457; 8: 0117-0710  
 reports and orders  
 II 9: 0262  
 transcripts  
 II 28: 0001-31: 0911

**Johnson, Arnold Samuel (Docket No. I-3-62)**  
 digests and indices  
 II 8: 0251-0710  
 reports and orders  
 I 6: 0047  
 transcripts  
 I 23: 0679-0945

**Johnson, Lewis Martin (Docket No. I-42-65)**  
 reports and orders  
 I 7: 0766  
 transcripts  
 I 30: 0001-0267

**Joint Anti-Fascist Refugee Committee**  
**(Docket No. 105-53)**  
 digests and indices  
 II 8: 0001, 0251-0710  
 transcripts  
 II 21: 0786-1061

**Kistler, Elmer Charles (Docket No. I-39-65)**  
 reports and orders  
 I 7: 0577  
 transcripts  
 I 29: 0530-0647

**Kushner, Samuel (Docket No. I-14-63)**  
 digests and indices  
 II 8: 0251-0710  
 reports and orders  
 I 6: 0466  
 transcripts  
 I 26: 0001

**Labor Youth League (Docket No. 102-53)**  
 digests and indices  
 II 2: 0001-0444; 8: 0001, 0251-0710  
 reports and orders  
 II 9: 0001  
 transcripts  
 II 11: 0001-15: 1006

**Laconich, Anna Pastor (Docket No. I-47-69)**  
 reports and orders  
 I 7: 0953  
 transcripts  
 I 30: 0517-0594

**Libson, Aaron (Docket No. I-25-63)**  
 digests and indices  
 II 8: 0251-0710  
 reports and orders  
 I 7: 0059  
 transcripts  
 I 27: 0492-0686

**Libson, Lionel Joseph (Docket No. I-26-63)**  
 digests and indices  
 II 8: 0251-0710  
 reports and orders  
 I 7: 0103  
 transcripts  
 I 27: 0694-0805

**Lightfoot, Claude Mack (Docket No. I-12-63)**  
 digests and indices  
 II 8: 0251-0710  
 reports and orders  
 I 6: 0397  
 transcripts  
 I 25: 0945-1091

**Lima, Albert Jason (Docket No. I-8-62)**  
 digests and indices  
 II 8: 0251-0710  
 reports and orders  
 I 6: 0273  
 transcripts  
 I 25: 0351-0519

**Lumer, Hyman (Docket No. I-38-65)**  
 reports and orders  
 I 7: 0522  
 transcripts  
 I 29: 0358-0522

**Mares, David Utter (Docket No. I-53-69)**  
 reports and orders  
 I 7: 0953  
 transcripts  
 I 30: 0830-0965

**Markman, Marvin Joel (Docket No. I-32-64)**  
 digests and indices  
 II 8: 0251-0710  
 reports and orders  
 I 7: 0349  
 transcripts  
 I 28: 0058-0469

**Meyers, George Aloysius (Docket No. I-15-63)**  
 digests and indices  
 II 8: 0251-0710  
 reports and orders  
 I 6: 0510  
 transcripts  
 I 26: 0149-0260

**Nabried, Thomas (Docket No. I-16-63)**  
 digests and indices  
 II 8: 0251-0710  
 reports and orders  
 I 6: 0554  
 transcripts  
 I 26: 0267-0404

**National Council of American-Soviet  
 Friendship, Inc. (Docket No. 104-53)**  
 digests and indices  
 II 2: 0572-0827; 8: 0001, 0251-0710  
 reports and orders  
 II 9: 0059  
 transcripts  
 II 16: 0366-21: 0629

**National Negro Labor Council  
 (Docket No. 118-56)**  
 digests and indices  
 II 8: 0117-0710  
 transcripts  
 II 64: 0887

**Nelson, Burt Gale (Docket No. I-9-62)**  
 digests and indices  
 II 8: 0251-0710  
 reports and orders  
 I 6: 0326  
 transcripts  
 I 25: 0526-0559

**Nelson, Ralph (Docket No. I-40-65)**  
 reports and orders  
 I 7: 0638  
 transcripts  
 I 29: 0667-0947

**Patrick, Scarlet Ann (Docket No. I-49-69)**  
 reports and orders  
 I 7: 0953  
 transcripts  
 I 30: 0517-0594

- Patterson, William L. (Docket No. I-4-62)**  
 digests and indices  
 II 8: 0251-0710  
 reports and orders  
 I 6: 0100  
 transcripts  
 I 23: 0966; 24: 0001-0240
- Patterson, William L. (Liquidator)**  
*see* Civil Rights Congress
- Potash, Irving (Docket No. I-18-63)**  
 digests and indices  
 II 8: 0251-0710  
 reports and orders  
 I 6: 0650  
 transcripts  
 I 26: 0635-0954
- Proctor, Roscoe Quincy (Docket No. I-10-62)**  
 digests and indices  
 II 8: 0251-0710  
 reports and orders  
 I 6: 0354  
 transcripts  
 I 25: 0679-0712
- Queen, Daniel Lieber (Docket No. I-29-64)**  
 digests and indices  
 II 8: 0251-0710  
 reports and orders  
 I 7: 0254  
 transcripts  
 I 27: 1034-1153
- Rubin, Mortimer Daniel (Docket No. I-20-63)**  
 digests and indices  
 II 8: 0251-0710  
 reports and orders  
 I 6: 0755  
 transcripts  
 I 27: 0081-0213
- Saunders, Michael (Docket No. I-28-64)**  
 digests and indices  
 II 8: 0251-0710  
 reports and orders  
 I 7: 0205  
 transcripts  
 I 27: 0963
- Save Our Sons Committee (Docket No. 122-57)**  
 digests and indices  
 II 8: 0251-0270
- Smith, Betty Mae (Docket No. I-31-64)**  
 digests and indices  
 II 8: 0251-0710  
 reports and orders  
 I 7: 0327  
 transcripts  
 I 28: 0001
- Stanford, John William, Jr. (Docket No. I-21-63)**  
 digests and indices  
 II 8: 0251-0710  
 reports and orders  
 I 6: 0796  
 transcripts  
 I 27: 0223-0298
- Stein, Meyer Jacob (Docket No. I-33-64)**  
 digests and indices  
 II 8: 0251-0710  
 reports and orders  
 I 7: 0403  
 transcripts  
 I 28: 0058-0469
- Sutherland, Milford Adolf (Docket No. I-36-64)**  
 digests and indices  
 II 8: 0251-0710  
 reports and orders  
 I 7: 0489  
 transcripts  
 I 28: 0958; 29: 0001-0307
- Taylor, Ralph William (Docket No. I-30-64)**  
 digests and indices  
 II 8: 0251-0710  
 reports and orders  
 I 7: 0307  
 transcripts  
 I 28: 0001
- Taylor, William Cottle (Docket No. I-23-63)**  
 digests and indices  
 II 8: 0251-0710  
 reports and orders  
 I 6: 0880  
 transcripts  
 I 27: 0372-0483
- Teixeira, Edward S. (Docket No. I-43-65)**  
 reports and orders  
 I 7: 0831  
 transcripts  
 I 30: 0001-0267
- Timpson, Anne Burlak (Docket No. I-44-65)**  
 reports and orders  
 I 7: 0888  
 transcripts  
 I 30: 0001-0267
- Tormey, Betty Gannett (Docket No. I-5-62)**  
 digests and indices  
 II 8: 0251-0710  
 reports and orders  
 I 6: 0153  
 transcripts  
 I 24: 0296-0652

**Tormey, James Joseph (Docket No. I-27-63)**

digests and indices

II 8: 0251-0710

reports and orders

I 7: 0147

transcripts

I 27: 0812-0951

**United Electrical, Radio, and Machine Workers  
of America (Docket No. 119-56)**

digests and indices

II 8: 0117-0710

reports and orders

II 10: 0447

transcripts

II 64: 0896-65: 0835

**United May Day Committee  
(Docket No. 111-53)**

digests and indices

II 8: 0117-0710

reports and orders

II 10: 0001

transcripts

II 45: 0015-46: 0177

**Veterans of the Abraham Lincoln Brigade  
(Docket No. 108-53)**

digests and indices

II 8: 0117-0710

reports and orders

II 9: 0470

transcripts

II 32: 0001-36: 0906

**Washington Pension Union (Docket No. 114-55)**

digests and indices

II 8: 0117-0710

reports and orders

II 10: 0123

transcripts

II 46: 0490-50: 0880

**Weinstock, Louis (Docket No. I-6-62)**

digests and indices

II 8: 0251-0710

reports and orders

I 6: 0215

transcripts

I 24: 0719-0751; 25: 0001

**Weinstock, Louis (Intervenor)**

*see* United May Day Committee

**Weinstone, William Wolf (Docket No. I-19-63)**

digests and indices

II 8: 0251-0710

reports and orders

I 6: 0705

transcripts

I 26: 0964; 27: 0001-0072

**Young Workers Liberation League  
(Docket No. 129-71)**

transcripts

II 72: 0747-1019

# CUMULATIVE WITNESS INDEX

The following index is a guide to the witnesses appearing before the SACB. Within entries the Roman numeral I refers to *Part I: Communist Party USA* and the Roman numeral II refers to *Part II: Communist-Action and Communist-Front Organizations*. The first Arabic number refers to the reel, and the arabic number after the colon refers to the frame number at which a particular witness appears in the testimony. Hence I 30: 0909 directs the researcher to the witness material which begins at Frame 0909 of Reel 30 in Part I. By referring to the Reel Index that constitutes the initial section of this guide the researcher can find the details surrounding this testimony.

Researchers should note that witnesses in Docket No. 101-51 through Docket No. 126-63 and Docket No. I-1-62 through Docket No. I-35-64 are described in biographies that may be found in Part II of this microfilm edition on Reel 8, Frames 0338-0710.

- Ackerley, Robert**  
I 25: 0656, 0659
- Adams, William**  
II 72: 0885
- Ades, Bernard**  
II 31: 0837, 0850, 0856
- Ahearn, Alberta**  
II 64: 0393
- Albert, Joel R.**  
I 26: 0387, 0393; 27: 0552, 0564
- Anderson, Lloyd**  
II 60: 0084
- Anderson, M.C.**  
II 60: 0622, 0661, 0678, 0726, 0740;  
68: 0585, 0596, 0622
- Angeli, Jeanne**  
II 45: 0990
- Appling, Howell**  
I 28: 0889, 0906, 0907
- Aptheker, Herbert**  
I 2: 0188, 0239; 21: 0143, 0170, 0303,  
0870, 0924; 22: 0004, 0131, 0139  
II 31: 0730, 0881, 0895, 0906
- Aranda, Juan, Jr.**  
II 63: 0221
- Armstrong, H.C.**  
II 47: 0375, 0416, 0446, 0448, 0449
- Armstrong, Lucius**  
I 25: 1023, 1037, 1095; 26: 0014, 0040,  
0655, 0693; 27: 0998, 1013
- Asensio, Jose**  
II 35: 0052, 0076, 0158, 0190, 0206
- Atkins, Robert**  
II 71: 1020, 1064; 72: 0073, 0349, 0429,  
0433
- Auerbach, Daniel**  
II 70: 0811, 0818
- Baldwin, Bereniece**  
I 1: 0595, 0624; 17: 0976; 18: 0005,  
0061, 0088, 0234, 0405  
II 24: 1157; 25: 0006, 0152, 0217;  
38: 0349, 0409, 0469, 0585, 0590
- Barraza, Maclovio R.**  
II 69: 0617, 0628
- Bateman, Emma**  
II 48: 0961, 0989, 0990
- Beagle, Daniel S.**  
II 71: 0973, 1000; 72: 0008, 0030, 0036,  
0042
- Becker, Eugene H.**  
II 45: 0760
- Bellefond, Warren Lee**  
II 70: 0316, 0368, 0421, 0448
- Bennett, Harry**  
I 30: 0909, 1009
- Bennett, Lloyd**  
II 63: 0366
- Berecz, Andrew**  
I 24: 0168, 0175, 0273, 0612, 0619,  
0685, 0995, 1002; 25: 0073
- Berkshire, Norman**  
I 30: 0686, 0741
- Bezzarides, Sylvia Richards**  
II 66: 0771
- Blair, Samuel S.**  
I 25: 1014, 1017
- Blanc, John Victor**  
I 1: 0296, 0312; 14: 0414, 0566, 0582,  
0660, 0735, 0741, 0753, 0754

**Blau, Patricia**  
 II 66: 0289, 0296, 0340  
**Blauvelt, Mildred**  
 II 22: 0303, 0414, 0482, 0571, 0607;  
 33: 0880, 0911, 0932; 45: 0424, 0506;  
 64: 0443  
**Boehnke, Norman John**  
 I 25: 0849, 0863, 0878, 0880; 28: 0033,  
 0054  
**Bond, Alvalyne**  
 I 29: 0126, 0145, 0208, 0590, 0599,  
 0821, 0828  
**Bond, William Henry**  
 I 29: 0044, 0054, 0419, 0424, 0433,  
 0621, 0629  
**Bond, William M.**  
 I 29: 0215, 0228, 0280  
**Booth, Curtis**  
 II 61: 0623, 0630, 0635  
**Bowins, Odis**  
 II 61: 0899, 0913, 0914, 0915  
**Bradberry, Charles Henry, Sr.**  
 I 30: 0555, 0572  
**Bremner, Donald G.**  
 I 26: 0248, 0252  
**Broome, L.E.**  
 II 44: 0850  
**Brown, Charles J.**  
 II 66: 0481, 0492, 0497  
**Brown, David**  
 II 26: 0549, 0707, 0775, 0822, 0949,  
 1042, 1073; 27: 0005  
**Brown, Robert**  
 II 59: 0982, 0996  
**Brown, Russell**  
 II 21: 0515, 0534, 0540, 0542  
**Brummond, Robert J.**  
 I 29: 0371, 0378  
**Bruske, Frank**  
 II 61: 1008, 1031, 1054, 1055, 1058,  
 1059  
**Bryant, Clarence**  
 II 66: 0877  
**Buck, James W.**  
 II 63: 0319, 0348, 0364; 69: 0377, 0389,  
 0406, 0407  
**Buckner, Glen Lloyd**  
 II 62: 0516, 0563, 0598; 69: 0828, 0838,  
 0843  
**Budenz, Louis Francis**  
 I 1: 0850, 0912; 19: 0565, 0708, 0736,  
 0863, 1001; 20: 0004, 0154, 0239,  
 0262; 22: 0703, 0751, 0770, 0872,  
 0889, 0918, 0999, 1067, 1105  
 II 18: 0468, 0578, 0608, 0769, 0819,  
 0836; 28: 0574, 0713, 0825, 0888,  
 0950; 34: 0629, 0729, 0734  
**Burgess, Ernest Watson**  
 II 20: 0698, 0706, 0768, 0773  
**Busch, Joseph M.**  
 II 45: 0616  
**Bush, Edward**  
 II 56: 0638, 0719, 0757, 0759  
**Butel, Alfred A.**  
 II 66: 0984  
**Byrne, Daniel**  
 II 45: 0553  
**Cardiff, Edward William**  
 II 40: 0712; 45: 0408  
**Carlson, Anton Julius**  
 II 41: 0445, 0500, 0576, 0579  
**Carrington, John W.**  
 I 10: 0444  
**Carter, Stepen S.**  
 II 44: 0707, 0732, 0742, 0752, 0753,  
 0829, 0832, 0834  
**Cedillo, Gabriel, Jr.**  
 II 63: 0006, 0045, 0057  
**Chatham, Louis**  
 II 62: 0068, 0081  
**Christopher, George**  
 II 12: 0310, 0330, 0419, 0450, 0451  
**Church, Luther**  
 II 63: 0462, 0490, 0501  
**Clark, John**  
 II 68: 0917, 0940, 1035  
**Clinger, Ira Virgil**  
 II 66: 0781  
**Clinger, Moisselle**  
 II 66: 0725  
**Clontz, Ralph Clayton, Jr.**  
 II 18: 0183, 0230, 0297, 0385, 0458;  
 29: 0499, 0621, 0700, 0736, 0766, 0775  
**Cochran, Lew**  
 II 69: 0052, 0066  
**Coffman, Elizabeth**  
 II 50: 0930, 0938  
**Cohen, Aaron**  
 I 27: 0744, 0781; 28: 0203, 0241, 0421,  
 0451, 0497, 0520  
 II 71: 0088, 0118, 0223, 0224, 0346,  
 0359, 0631  
**Cohen, Boris**  
 II 44: 0125, 0196, 0198; 45: 1016, 1033,  
 1034  
**Cohen, Robert S.**  
 II 31: 0094, 0175, 0233  
**Cohen, Roy M.**  
 II 44: 0204, 0210



**Cohen, Sylvia**  
 I 28: 0522  
**Coleman, Edward H.**  
 II 59: 0759, 0778; 68: 0365, 0377  
**Collins, Artie**  
 II 61: 0302  
**Comfort, A.B.**  
 II 48: 0702, 0724, 0729  
**Connolly, Gerard**  
 II 72: 0671, 0964  
**Conrad, Mabel**  
 II 48: 0361; 50: 0987, 1002  
**Cooper, Benjamin**  
 II 45: 0972, 0975  
**Cordell, Carlton**  
 I 25: 0260, 0263, 0482, 0491  
**Cordero, Jose S.**  
 II 63: 0142, 0168  
**Costigan, Howard Gary**  
 II 48: 0005, 0062  
**Couts, Hurley**  
 II 62: 0084, 0089  
**Cox, Robert Lee**  
 II 66: 0543, 0593, 0595, 0596  
**Crass, Carl**  
 II 63: 0240, 0262  
**Crenshaw, Walter Clarence**  
 II 27: 0852  
**Cross, Joseph D.**  
 II 60: 0130  
**Crouch, Paul**  
 I 1: 0098, 0124; 10: 0944; 11: 0004,  
 0063, 0185, 0263, 0349, 0400, 0457,  
 0562, 0682, 0801, 0930; 12: 0004,  
 0138, 0149, 0217  
**Crouse, Coston**  
 II 50: 0632  
**Crouse, Dorothy C.**  
 II 50: 0663  
**Cummings, John**  
 I 23: 0921, 0927, 0955  
**Cummings, William Garfield**  
 I 1: 0419, 0432; 14: 0754, 0779;  
 15: 1026, 1076; 16: 0830, 0941, 0971  
**Curtis, Verne**  
 II 62: 0601, 0624, 0629, 0631; 69: 0845,  
 0856, 0867, 0870  
**Cvetic, Matthew**  
 II 12: 0264; 23: 0157, 0287, 0311, 0410,  
 0415  
**Czarnowski, Anzelm A.**  
 II 38: 0894; 39: 0005, 0071, 0128, 0278,  
 0368, 0372; 64: 0279  
**Dafoe, Leroy Cecil**  
 II 47: 0676, 0682, 0690  
**Dahlgren, Hilding L.**  
 II 70: 0830, 0842  
**Davidson, Robert**  
 II 54: 0590, 0626  
**Davies, Joseph E.**  
 II 21: 0403, 0439, 0468, 0470  
**Davis, Leroy T.**  
 II 62: 0873, 0908, 0910  
**Dawson, John**  
 II 61: 0973, 0980  
**Dean, George F.**  
 II 45: 0738, 0755  
**Dennis, Raymond**  
 II 68: 0658, 0695, 0772, 0852  
**Denver, Daniel J.**  
 II 17: 0260, 0332, 0372  
**De Stefano, Angelo**  
 II 59: 0813; 68: 0266, 0283  
**Di Antonio, Michael**  
 II 60: 0099, 0110  
**Dichter, Irving**  
 II 69: 0110, 0163  
**Dietze, George**  
 II 22: 0728, 0757  
**Dillon, Valerie R.V.**  
 II 17: 0696, 0723, 0741  
**Dirdak, Charles**  
 II 56: 0340, 0393, 0411, 0437, 0439  
**Dispenza, Joseph**  
 II 62: 0805, 0820  
**DiVale, William Tulio**  
 I 30: 0861, 0924, 0969  
**Dodd, Bella V.**  
 II 26: 0278, 0332; 28: 0091, 0176, 0266,  
 0280, 0322, 0339  
**Dodge, Marguerite**  
 II 23: 0842, 0881, 0914, 0917  
**Doherty, Harold F.**  
 II 45: 0668  
**Dorton, Robert L.**  
 II 61: 0339  
**Doster, Jesse G.**  
 II 60: 0494, 0527, 0542, 0557, 0563,  
 0564; 68: 0494, 0505, 0511  
**Downer, William F.**  
 II 60: 0070, 0076  
**Du Bois, William E.B.**  
 II 31: 0236, 0246  
**Dudonis, Michael J.**  
 II 45: 0619  
**Duke, William**  
 II 63: 0423, 0451, 0457, 0460, 0461  
**Dunn, Amos A.**  
 II 60: 0126, 0130

**Dunn, Robert W.**  
 II 26: 0392, 0406, 0495

**Duplessis, Charles**  
 II 61: 0569, 0598, 0603

**Duran, Bellarmino J.**  
 II 57: 0102, 0121, 0189, 0275, 0343,  
 0465; 58: 0963, 1030; 58: 0963, 1030;  
 64: 0229; 66: 0011, 0048, 0091

**Duran, Eileen Ann**  
 II 66: 0117

**Durham, Earl Lawrence**  
 II 15: 1014, 1016, 1041

**Dworkin, Ralph**  
 II 45: 0298, 0347

**Eckert, Kenneth**  
 II 54: 0887, 0957; 55: 0005, 0075, 0124,  
 0232, 0328, 0334

**Edwards, James**  
 II 61: 0434, 0462, 0469, 0473

**Edwards, Thomas E.**  
 II 48: 0444

**Eginton, Robert**  
 II 60: 0597, 0609, 0610, 0612

**Eldredge, Ronald**  
 I 30: 0393, 0462, 0509, 0512, 0604,  
 0612

**Epstein, Virginia**  
 II 21: 0101, 0145, 0214

**Esposito, Daniel**  
 II 70: 0925, 0959, 1004; 72: 0220, 0224

**Evans, Timothy, Jr.**  
 I 1: 0821, 0831; 19: 0379, 0438, 0477,  
 0546, 0551  
 II 25: 0854, 0938, 1032; 26: 0005;  
 53: 0166, 0212, 0263, 0268

**Everingham, Ernest Richard**  
 II 56: 0763, 0807, 0828, 0870, 0877;  
 58: 0609, 0629

**Farrar, James**  
 II 62: 0122, 0136, 0145

**Fikes, Bobby Gene**  
 II 59: 0221, 0253

**Finkelstein, Sidney**  
 II 31: 0822

**Fischbach, Cyril William**  
 II 66: 0915

**Fischer, Maurice**  
 II 12: 0159, 0181, 0241, 0246

**Fisher, Charles H.**  
 II 46: 0548; 48: 0659, 0688; 49: 0822,  
 0973, 0977; 50: 0007, 0129, 0265,  
 0357, 0420, 0765, 0891, 0945, 0966,  
 0969

**Fitzpatrick, Charles**  
 II 72: 0530, 0776

**Fletcher, Jess C.**  
 II 17: 0816, 0907, 0956, 0958; 47: 0590,  
 0624, 0656, 0659, 0660, 0661, 0663,  
 0665

**Flores, Joaquin A.**  
 II 62: 0916, 0948

**Flynn, Elizabeth Gurley**  
 I 2: 0292, 0355; 21: 0415, 0568, 0579,  
 0736

**Foard, William Michael**  
 II 51: 0810; 52: 0006, 0110, 0145, 0263,  
 0271; 66: 1114

**Forbes, Kenneth Ripley**  
 II 27: 0030, 0068

**Ford, Thomas L.**  
 II 66: 0086

**Ford, Willie**  
 II 61: 0486

**Fortson, Warren L.**  
 II 66: 0161

**Fox, Edward Gordon**  
 II 16: 0760, 0819, 0838, 0839

**Freeman, Eson**  
 II 62: 0165, 0177

**Friedman, Theodore**  
 II 70: 0184, 0209

**Funches, Winchester**  
 II 61: 0380, 0420

**Gaines, Jesse**  
 II 61: 0728, 0757, 0774

**Gancos, Henry**  
 II 60: 0161, 0173, 0174

**Gannon, Walter**  
 II 70: 0467

**Garcia, Rodolfo P.**  
 II 63: 0268, 0290

**Gardner, Fred**  
 II 5: 0495, 0585, 0704, 0822; 59: 0009,  
 0096, 0141, 0212, 0215

**Gates, John**  
 I 2: 0002, 0097; 20: 0370, 0469, 0598,  
 0717, 0830; 21: 0004, 0126

**Gatewood, Ernestine**  
 II 66: 0868  
*see also* Smith, Ernestine Gatewood

**Gazy, Michael**  
 II 59: 0799

**Giacone, Otto**  
 II 62: 0056

**Giacone, Vincent**  
 II 62: 0023, 0039, 0055

**Gilbert, Kenneth M.**  
 I 29: 0317

**Gilligan, Joseph W.**  
 II 63: 0384, 0407, 0419, 0421, 0422

**Gitlow, Benjamin**  
 I 1: 0002, 0021; 8: 0182, 0319, 0462,  
 0567, 0671, 0789, 0873, 0970, 1050;  
 9: 0004, 0128, 0199, 0264, 0349,  
 0388

**Gladnick, Robert**  
 II 33: 0480, 0555, 0616, 0674, 0693

**Glasscock, Orbin**  
 II 61: 0715, 0720, 0721

**Glatis, James W.**  
 II 17: 0960, 0974, 1056, 1075, 1077;  
 23: 0569, 0680, 0788, 0839; 37: 0733,  
 0772, 0798, 0923, 0988

**Goldsmith, Leonard H.**  
 II 22: 0792, 0912, 0948, 0998

**Goldstein, Leon**  
 II 12: 0018, 0057, 0069, 0071

**Gordienko, Ruth Louise Hormlund**  
 II 64: 0469

**Gossett, A. Jack**  
 II 31: 0827, 0835, 0836

**Green, Abner**  
 II 37: 0194; 41: 0865; 42: 0005, 0147,  
 0255, 0378, 0500, 0684, 0760, 0970;  
 43: 0005, 0123, 0255, 0418, 0419,  
 0542, 0699, 0846; 44: 0007

**Green, Melvin**  
 II 61: 0505, 0548, 0562, 0565

**Hacker, Carl**  
 II 24: 0236, 0301, 0351, 0372, 0381,  
 0382, 0383; 37: 0222, 0290, 0318

**Hagmes, Kalmen**  
 II 60: 0612, 0621

**Hain, Elwood**  
 II 57: 0052, 0441

**Hains, Thomas G.**  
 II 70: 0165, 0173

**Hancox, Charles**  
 II 61: 0981

**Hansen, Albert John**  
 II 59: 0830, 0858, 0875

**Hanson, Evelyn**  
 II 66: 1077

**Hardin, Reuben Jesse**  
 II 22: 1005; 23: 0005, 0066; 37: 0328,  
 0378, 0459, 0623, 0703, 0713, 0728;  
 44: 0522, 0580, 0583; 67: 0274, 0303,  
 0701, 0842

**Harper, Clark McLinder**  
 II 25: 0655, 0789, 0833, 0849; 40: 0013,  
 0053, 0150; 44: 0444, 0497, 0507; 47:  
 0790, 0898, 0968, 0971, 0988

**Harris, William Henry**  
 II 34: 0041, 0153, 0175, 0231, 0238

**Harrison, Samuel Lee**  
 II 61: 0072

**Hartle, Barbara**  
 II 24: 0454, 0591, 0676, 0810, 0900,  
 0931, 1049, 1134, 1142, 1149, 1155;  
 38: 0597, 0612, 0639, 0750, 0824;  
 44: 0790, 0826; 46: 0581, 0659, 0796,  
 0911, 1010, 1055; 47: 0005, 0133,  
 0175, 0250, 0288; 50: 0673; 59: 0403,  
 0442, 0516, 0547, 0548

**Hashagen, Arthur**  
 II 60: 0423

**Haufrecht, Betty**  
 II 64: 0658, 0666, 0862, 0864

**Hecht, Leo**  
 II 34: 0447, 0541, 0570, 0608

**Heglund, Leonard L.**  
 II 48: 0379, 0427, 0432, 0439

**Hemeke, Florence**  
 II 50: 0992, 0998, 1000

**Hemsel, Walter F.**  
 II 60: 0191

**Henderson, James Wood**  
 II 32: 0423, 0432, 0436

**Henderson, Warren**  
 II 56: 0886, 0947, 0953, 0986, 0991

**Hendley, Charles J.**  
 II 46: 0093, 0102

**Herrick, John J.**  
 II 45: 0118

**Herrick, William**  
 II 32: 0494, 0584, 0629, 0706, 0718

**Hester, Charles**  
 II 62: 0178, 0186, 0189

**Hidalgo, Balmes**  
 I 1: 0449; 16: 0972, 1002

**Hill, Charles A.**  
 II 42: 0890, 0914, 0964, 0967

**Hill, Dickson P.**  
 II 52: 0942, 0965

**Hill, Sylvia Gillespie**  
 II 52: 0845, 0890, 0941

**Hill, Tom**  
 II 61: 0082, 0091

**Hollenbeck, George M.**  
 II 48: 0494, 0517, 0529

**Holmes, Lola Belle**  
 I 25: 1138, 1151; 27: 0973, 0987, 1049,  
 1083, 1106, 1107

**Honig, Bessie**  
 II 52: 0615, 0703, 0769, 0822, 0829,  
 0842, 0843; 53: 0550

**Honig, Nathaniel**  
 I 1: 0154, 0176; 12: 0263, 0372, 0449,  
 0460, 0590, 0645, 0661

**Hopkinson, Mary**  
 II 50: 0979, 0985  
**Hopson, Briggs W.**  
 II 66: 0841  
**Horan, Edward M.**  
 II 33: 0158, 0239, 0352, 0417, 0445  
**Horie, Warren Graydon**  
 II 55: 0724, 0836, 0840; 56: 0007, 0053,  
 0057, 0059  
**Horvath, Stephanie**  
 II 18: 0005, 0038; 34: 0276, 0344, 0386;  
 45: 0768, 0840  
**Howard, Asbury**  
 II 68: 0858, 0870, 0901, 0904  
**Huber, John**  
 II 33: 0967, 1014; 34: 0006, 0030  
**Huson, Homer**  
 II 47: 0454, 0491  
**Hymer, Robert Earl**  
 I 27: 1110, 1133  
**Infusino, John**  
 II 60: 0246, 0287, 0295, 0306, 0309  
**Iverson, George Clarence**  
 II 66: 0043  
**Jackson, Albert**  
 I 23: 0244, 0267, 0520, 0538, 0539,  
 0560, 0587, 0594, 0598, 0604;  
 24: 0142, 0149, 0186, 0207, 0525,  
 0535, 0572, 0575, 1005, 1011;  
 25: 0010, 0012, 0032, 0072;  
 26: 0445, 0464, 0723, 0742,  
 0976, 0995  
**Jackson, Leo S., Sr.**  
 II 72: 0638, 0931  
**James, Dennis L.**  
 II 11: 0983; 12: 0006, 0074  
**Janowitz, John Edward**  
 I 1: 0669, 0692; 18: 0454, 0516, 0583,  
 0620, 0736, 0745  
**Jeffers, Dorothy M.**  
 II 53: 0005, 0047  
**Johnson, Manning**  
 I 1: 0189, 0213; 13: 0097, 0196, 0261,  
 0302, 0458, 0463  
**Jones, Ernest**  
 II 60: 0175, 0189  
**Jones, Obidiah**  
 II 25: 0235, 0411, 0436, 0602, 0626,  
 0633  
**Kalafatch, George**  
 II 69: 0088, 0096, 0102  
**Kalusek, Anthony**  
 II 60: 0384, 0419  
**Kelland, A. Bernard**  
 II 70: 0750  
**Kent, Harold A.**  
 II 55: 0691, 0716; 56: 0129, 0159;  
 58: 0903; 66: 0498, 0514, 0515  
**Kingsbury, John Adams**  
 II 20: 0191, 0279, 0312, 0474, 0638,  
 0665, 0690; 21: 0641, 0775  
**Kirby, Don R.**  
 II 66: 1170  
**Kirby, George T.**  
 II 56: 1005; 57: 0005, 0028  
**Kirk, Gerald Wayne**  
 I 30: 1043  
**Klein, Henry L.**  
 II 31: 0819  
**Knot, George**  
 II 54: 0644, 0695, 0772, 0774  
**Kornfeder, Joseph Zack**  
 I 1: 0032, 0047; 9: 0400, 0524, 0583,  
 0594, 0699, 0791, 0930, 1005, 1041  
 II 17: 0117, 0182, 0218, 0252, 0253;  
 45: 0846, 0861  
**Kovacs, Stephen**  
 II 60: 0571  
**Kowall, Marlane MacLane**  
 II 28: 0344, 0422, 0483  
**Labovitz, Lawrence B.**  
 I 30: 0895, 0900  
**Lane, James E.**  
 II 61: 0355  
**Lane, Michael L., Jr.**  
 I 30: 1060  
**Larson, Esther**  
 II 53: 0714, 0756, 0768, 0769  
**Latimer, Ira H.**  
 II 17: 0379, 0407, 0645, 0687, 0690  
**Latona, Joseph**  
 II 59: 0978  
**Latty, Ernest B.**  
 II 70: 0147, 0154  
**Lautner, John**  
 I 1: 0458, 0549; 17: 0004, 0148, 0277,  
 0403, 0515, 0602, 0650, 0795, 0939,  
 0966, 0968  
 II 17: 0468, 0520, 0545, 0642; 22: 0064,  
 0136, 0265, 0618, 0723; 28: 0951;  
 29: 0005, 0117, 0141, 0171, 0173;  
 32: 0051, 0134, 0237, 0305, 0310,  
 0412; 38: 0001, 0059, 0103, 0199,  
 0833; 45: 1035; 46: 0005, 0051;  
 50: 0716; 64: 0497  
**Lawson, Alfro**  
 II 40: 0729, 0755, 0801, 0804  
**Lawson, William E.**  
 II 66: 0414, 0425

**Lehmann, Paul**  
 II 71: 0935, 0961, 0972  
**Leonard, Richard M.**  
 I 25: 0224, 0492, 0511, 0517  
**Liss, Walter**  
 II 60: 0077  
**Locke, Ralph W., Jr.**  
 II 56: 0442, 0599, 0625, 0629, 0631  
**Logofet, Alexander**  
 I 8: 0666  
**Lovett, Robert Morss**  
 II 20: 0775, 0795, 0869, 0923  
**Lowery, William J.**  
 I 27: 0274, 0287, 0295  
**Lyons, Joseph P.**  
 II 70: 0454, 0458, 0460  
**McArthur, Harvey K.**  
 II 42: 0629, 0652, 0677, 0683  
**McCutcheon, John T.**  
 II 48: 0742, 0755  
**McDonald, Arthur H.**  
 I 25: 0662, 0671  
**MacDonald, Kenneth A.**  
 II 49: 0151  
**McGee, Rosa Lee**  
 II 26: 0499, 0520, 0538  
**McGuire, Thomas F.**  
 II 69: 0334, 0344, 0376  
**Mackey, Joseph**  
 II 61: 0474, 0485  
**McLean, Charles**  
 II 57: 0215, 0250, 0271, 0273  
**Madison, John J.**  
 II 60: 0062, 0070  
**Maken, Morris**  
 II 32: 0729, 0835, 0938, 0981; 33: 0005,  
 0118, 0142, 0157  
**Malkin, Maurice**  
 II 16: 0840, 0946; 17: 0006, 0007, 0114  
**Malloy, Sara T.**  
 II 32: 0439; 40: 0809  
**Malstrom, Kathryn F.**  
 II 48: 0780, 0797  
**Markowitz, Charles**  
 II 31: 0832  
**Markward, Mary Stalcup**  
 I 1: 0246, 0261; 13: 0796, 0914, 0964;  
 22: 0573, 0613, 0620, 0793, 0860,  
 0870, 0918, 0999, 1067, 1105  
 II 11: 0181, 0213, 0273; 24: 0503, 0528;  
 29: 0443, 0463, 0492; 40: 0201, 0234,  
 0316, 0326; 45: 0954, 0962, 0967  
**Marsalka, John Milan**  
 II 46: 0277, 0294, 0317  
**Mason, Robert E.**  
 II 44: 0759  
**Matusow, Harvey Marshall**  
 I 1: 0713, 0761; 18: 0753, 0872, 0977,  
 0982  
 II 11: 0514, 0613, 0646; 18: 0071, 0100,  
 0178, 0181; 33: 0716, 0774, 0775,  
 0877  
**Mazzei, Mary Elizabeth**  
 II 23: 0417, 0462, 0529, 0562  
**Meacham, Stewart**  
 II 59: 0726, 0753  
**Meldahl, Horace Spencer**  
 II 41: 0727, 0799, 0853  
**Melish, William Howard**  
 II 18: 0936; 19: 0007, 0118, 0158, 0473,  
 0562, 0762; 20: 0010, 0123, 0154,  
 0177  
**Melton, Josephine**  
 I 29: 0312, 0317  
**Mendez, Arthur, Jr.**  
 II 72: 0591  
**Mercado, Jacob S.**  
 II 62: 0638, 0674, 0676; 69: 0806, 0814,  
 0827  
**Merino, Severiano**  
 II 63: 0058, 0097, 0101  
**Meyer, Frank Straus**  
 I 1: 0225, 0240; 13: 0474, 0680, 0734  
 II 29: 0178, 0323, 0333, 0430, 0434;  
 51: 0020, 0052  
**Michalski, Edward**  
 II 59: 0967, 0974  
**Miller, Marian**  
 II 39: 0374, 0385, 0525, 0602, 0652,  
 0803, 0874, 0982, 0986; 66: 0665  
**Milliken, Seth M.**  
 II 45: 0643, 0653  
**Mitchell, Bessie**  
 II 27: 0007  
**Mitchell, Broadus**  
 II 31: 0272, 0295  
**Monsonis, James**  
 II 71: 0726, 0779, 0835, 0857, 0861  
**Montes, Beningo**  
 II 63: 0116  
**Montoya, Alfredo C.**  
 II 69: 0757, 0766  
**Mooney, James P.**  
 II 63: 0765, 0796, 0821; 69: 0005, 0023,  
 0050  
**Moralez, Arthur**  
 II 57: 0631, 0706, 0819, 0895; 58: 0006,  
 0075, 0079, 0195

**Mores, Harley**  
 II 47: 0692, 0739, 0782  
**Morgan, Crawford**  
 II 35: 0284, 0347, 0438, 0496, 0501  
**Moriarity, William**  
 II 56: 0504, 0531  
**Morrison, Laurence Stephen**  
 I 30: 0710, 0718  
**Morton, William**  
 II 60: 0310, 0337, 0340  
**Mosely, Philip E.**  
 I 1: 0322, 0343; 12: 0672, 0789, 0909;  
 13: 0006, 0613; 14: 0848, 0857, 0982;  
 15: 0004, 0101, 0211, 0322, 0387,  
 0526, 0650, 0780, 0908; 16: 0005,  
 0161, 0284, 0448, 0620  
**Mosher, Harold Worden**  
 II 11: 0748, 0784, 0841, 0842, 0844;  
 66: 0531  
**Mosher, Worden C.**  
 II 66: 0517  
**Moulton, Arthur W.**  
 II 44: 0131, 0164  
**Nasdahl, George**  
 II 45: 0968  
**Navero, William Anthony**  
 II 64: 0481  
**Nelson, August**  
 II 60: 0435  
**Newton, Ethel**  
 I 23: 0165, 0197, 0227, 0447, 0464,  
 0506, 0512, 0571, 0784, 0805, 0846;  
 24: 0074, 0099, 0134, 0135, 0404,  
 0426, 0566, 0642, 0648, 0828, 0849,  
 0894, 0900; 26: 0502, 0520, 0533,  
 0780, 0797, 1033, 1050  
 II 71: 0371, 0424, 0555, 0578  
**Nichols, William R.**  
 60: 0158  
**Noland, Thomas J.**  
 II 40: 0587, 0654, 0706  
**Nolen, Robert**  
 II 62: 0678, 0702  
**Norman, Willie**  
 II 61: 0606, 0616  
**Northey, Wilbert**  
 II 48: 0311  
**Nowell, William Odell**  
 I 1: 0056, 0084; 10: 0004, 0074, 0181,  
 0290, 0403, 0451, 0539, 0580, 0653,  
 0753, 0889, 0909  
**Oakley, James**  
 II 61: 0986  
**Oberlander, Charles S.**  
 II 59: 0903, 0920  
**Odell, Arthur William**  
 II 60: 0111, 0118, 0119  
**Ondreka, Michael John**  
 II 64: 0188  
**Ortis, Leo**  
 II 56: 0165, 0249, 0269, 0302, 0304  
**Oxnam, G. Bromley**  
 II 36: 0588, 0614, 0669, 0673  
**Parry, Watkin T.**  
 II 45: 0273, 0285  
**Patterson, George**  
 II 62: 0095, 0110, 0120, 0121  
**Patterson, William L.**  
 II 27: 0085, 0170, 0299, 0458, 0626,  
 0672, 0675, 0759, 0826, 1077, 1184,  
 1188  
**Paumi, Rowena R.**  
 II 55: 0444, 0482, 0513, 0598, 0618,  
 0620; 58: 0837; 66: 0428, 0472, 0474  
**Pavlik, Samuel**  
 II 61: 0995, 1006, 1007  
**Perino, Nicholas John**  
 II 45: 1009  
**Perry, Ralph Barton**  
 II 21: 0223, 0236, 0312, 0325, 0339  
**Petersen, James Eugene**  
 II 56: 0547, 0581  
**Petit-Clair, Alfred**  
 II 68: 0337, 0517, 0568, 0570  
**Pfeffer, Norman L.**  
 II 66: 1064  
**Philbrick, Herbert A.**  
 I 1: 0267, 0286; 14: 0004, 0137, 0187,  
 0201, 0277, 0394, 0405  
 II 11: 0456, 0479  
**Piano, John**  
 II 61: 0783, 0826, 0837, 0839  
**Picket, Jimmy L.**  
 II 61: 0035, 0068  
**Piper, Charles R.**  
 I 30: 0151, 0213, 0296, 0304, 0306  
**Piper, Elsie**  
 I 29: 0460, 0465; 30: 0037, 0083  
**Pires, Antonio J.**  
 II 66: 0369, 0409, 0411  
**Ponton, Louis**  
 II 48: 0992, 1025; 49: 0005, 0146, 0149  
**Pope, Arthur Upham**  
 II 20: 0926, 0958; 21: 0006, 0092, 0099  
**Porter, Arthur**  
 II 61: 0916, 0955, 0968, 0970  
**Powers, Chase J.**  
 II 69: 0271, 0280, 0317, 0333, 0334  
**Preecs, William Bert**  
 I 25: 0596, 0614; 29: 0547, 0562

**Price, Clarence Duane**  
 I 30: 00367, 0422  
**Price, Dewey Clyde**  
 II 24: 0175, 0197, 0222, 0227; 29: 0786, 0851, 0879, 0880  
**Prince, Allen R.**  
 I 23: 0103, 0118, 0139; 24: 0150, 0164, 0247, 0598, 0659, 0905, 0908; 26: 0646, 0666, 1165; 27: 0050, 0175, 0191, 0721, 0766, 0777, 0831; 28: 0086, 0122, 0383, 0989, 1006; 29: 0008  
 II 70: 0476, 0552, 0676; 72: 0232, 0234  
**Prince, Helene**  
 I 24: 0621, 0632  
 II 70: 0848, 0864  
**Ralston, Byron Brown**  
 II 45: 0412, 0423  
**Ramus, William**  
 II 61: 0888  
**Rask, Bernard**  
 II 68: 1041, 1051, 1069  
**Rasmussen, Ralph H.**  
 II 54: 0136, 0214, 0299, 0335, 0400, 0512  
**Reilly, David B.**  
 I 28: 0595, 0633, 0704, 0789, 0790; 29: 0693, 0708, 0897  
**Reilly, Norma**  
 I 28: 0791, 0812, 0831; 29: 0858, 0866, 0906  
**Roberts, Dean Anthony**  
 II 71: 0007, 0020, 0531, 0533  
**Roberts, Duane Johnson**  
 II 62: 0703, 0738  
**Roberts, Holland**  
 II 53: 0875, 0878  
**Roberts, Russell**  
 II 61: 0361, 0374  
**Roderick, David**  
 II 48: 0806, 0834, 0849  
**Roehrich, Barbara Louise**  
 II 12: 0460, 0529, 0553, 0659  
**Rogers, Floyd E.**  
 I 26: 0172, 0189, 0897, 0906; 27: 0091, 0104, 0114  
**Rogers, Webster**  
 II 49: 0491, 0501  
**Rohrer, Harold**  
 II 62: 0005, 0020, 0022  
**Romero, Walter C.**  
 II 62: 0966  
**Romerstein, Herbert**  
 II 31: 0312, 0374, 0435, 0869; 34: 0394, 0427, 0441; 45: 0515, 0559, 0571  
**Rush, James**  
 II 60: 0120  
**Rusick, Joseph**  
 II 60: 0049, 0060, 0061, 0062  
**Russell, Maud**  
 II 46: 0466, 0479, 0485  
**Ryan, Robert Emmett**  
 I 23: 0879, 0884; 26: 0292, 0307; 27: 0525, 0578, 0607  
**Sacher, Harry**  
 II 31: 0512, 0681, 0688, 0705, 0860  
**Salgado, Robert J.**  
 I 23: 0860, 0864, 0878  
**Salib, Adolph B.**  
 II 70: 0768, 0775, 0807  
**Saltzman, Sadie**  
 II 41: 0605, 0674, 0718  
**Salvas, Ernest**  
 I 63: 0514, 0560, 0664, 0740, 0825, 0920, 0938  
**Sanchez, Martha**  
 I 27: 0330, 0345, 0384, 0399  
**Sanderson, Harold**  
 II 69: 0520, 0530, 0573, 0575  
**Santariello, Charles**  
 II 45: 0980, 0985, 0989  
**Sasala, John**  
 II 60: 0366, 0376, 0378  
**Savoy, Charles Henry**  
 II 59: 0922, 0932, 0936  
**Scarletto, Daniel**  
 I 1: 0784, 0803; 19: 0004, 0094, 0160, 0323, 0370, 0378  
 II 26: 0045, 0106; 66: 0819  
**Schepeler, Howard E.**  
 II 40: 0422, 0468, 0470, 0556  
**Schiotis, Joseph C.**  
 II 45: 0261, 0271  
**Schnaittacher, Sylvain**  
 II 69: 0698, 0707, 0740  
**Schneider, Anita Bell**  
 II 26: 0132, 0217, 0248; 64: 0062; 66: 1011  
**Schramm, Carl W.**  
 II 12: 0298, 0308  
**Scioli, Joseph C.**  
 II 68: 0404, 0416  
**Seaman, Margie**  
 II 62: 0195, 0209  
**Selsam, Howard**  
 II 30: 0007, 0129, 0249, 0373, 0523, 0569, 0671, 0757, 0885; 31: 0005, 0061, 0071, 0559  
**Shanks, Joyce**  
 II 64: 0206

**Shimo, Paul**  
 II 61: 0883, 0888  
**Shipman, Evan Biddle**  
 II 35: 0091, 0138, 0215, 0272, 0278  
**Sieron, Frank**  
 II 60: 0343, 0357  
**Sillins, Irving**  
 II 45: 0658  
**Silva, Adele Kronick**  
 II 53: 0415, 0446, 0497  
**Silverstein, Louis**  
 II 16: 0646; 32: 0451, 0486  
**Skinner, A.C.**  
 II 69: 0408, 0419, 0477, 0517, 0518  
**Sloan, Benjamin**  
 II 72: 0194, 0208  
**Smalls, Willie, Jr.**  
 II 62: 0148, 0163  
**Smith, Ernestine Gatewood**  
 II 52: 0442, 0454, 0568, 0579  
*see also* Gatewood, Ernestine  
**Smith, George William**  
 II 53: 0302, 0339, 0405  
**Smith, James Randolph**  
 II 61: 0118, 0125  
**Smith, Louise Pettibone**  
 II 41: 0006, 0133, 0226, 0281, 0428  
**Soldo, Peter**  
 II 43: 0379, 0392, 0412, 0416, 0417  
**Sorace, Frank**  
 II 45: 0217, 0256, 0258  
**Soraci, Frank, Jr.**  
 I 27: 0097, 0162  
**Spofford, William B.**  
 II 19: 0340, 0369, 0463  
**Starkey, Mozel S.**  
 II 61: 0617, 0621, 0622  
**Steinberg, Ann**  
 II 11: 0296, 0352, 0410  
**Stern, Bernard W.**  
 II 60: 0744, 0771, 0852; 61: 0005, 0126,  
 0150, 0254; 62: 0223, 0317, 0364,  
 0430, 0453, 0495, 0506  
**Stewart, Romney**  
 II 27: 0857, 0944, 0968  
**Stone, Alvera**  
 II 16: 0701, 0741  
**Stover, Beryl Ivan**  
 II 18: 0059, 0065  
**Strunk, Arthur Paul**  
 II 24: 0385, 0439  
**Stuart, Arthur W.**  
 II 59: 0938; 60: 0013, 0038; 68: 0066,  
 0144, 0195, 0247, 0260, 0263  
**Sullivan, James T.**  
 II 47: 0291, 0333, 0367, 0374  
**Summerhill, Clarence**  
 II 45: 0625  
**Sweeney, John**  
 II 60: 0141  
**Sykes, Jay G.**  
 II 50: 0448, 0462, 0536, 0777, 0793,  
 0808, 0857  
**Tafoya, Alex**  
 II 63: 0295, 0315, 0318  
**Tarrant, Jamuel**  
 II 60: 0475, 0483, 0488, 0492, 0493  
**Taylor, Arthur James**  
 II 45: 0348  
**Taylor, T. Chandler**  
 II 59: 0879, 0897, 0899, 0901  
**Terrill, Leo**  
 II 69: 0792, 0800, 0805  
**Thomas, A.C.**  
 II 61: 1078, 1092  
**Thomas, Herman E.**  
 II 23: 0925, 1090; 24: 0009, 0150;  
 40: 0334, 0369  
**Thomas, William**  
 II 61: 0641, 0683, 0696, 0699  
**Thompson, Howard**  
 I 25: 0439, 0452, 0764, 0776  
**Thompson, Lulu Mae**  
 I 23: 0044, 0082, 0102, 0387, 0425,  
 0445, 0723, 0761, 0781; 24: 0013,  
 0051, 0071, 0345, 0382, 0402, 0765,  
 0802, 0822; 25: 0170, 0186, 0406,  
 0428, 0577, 0584, 0729, 0748, 0891,  
 0909, 0962, 0979; 26: 0096, 0113,  
 0568, 0605, 0841, 0877, 1094, 1132;  
 29: 0407  
**Thompson, Raymond Ellis**  
 II 60: 0455, 0471, 0472  
**Thornton, Robert**  
 I 29: 0959  
**Tichonuk, Barbara**  
 I 27: 0628, 0662  
**Tichonuk, John**  
 I 26: 0334, 0355, 1153; 27: 0007, 0609,  
 0637  
**Townsend, Pauline Swanson**  
 II 17: 0766, 0799, 0810  
**Toy, Ellis**  
 II 61: 0348  
**Tripp, Etta**  
 II 49: 0303, 0401, 0425, 0516, 0541,  
 0669, 0759, 0811, 0813  
**Trosko, Stephen W., Sr.**  
 II 60: 0201, 0221, 0231



**Tyrell, John C.**  
 II 45: 0572, 0641  
**Ulasewicz, Anthony T.**  
 II 45: 0379, 0394, 0396, 0397, 0404, 0407  
**Urquizo, Rosalie**  
 I 27: 0237, 0266  
**Van Camp, J.R.**  
 II 68: 0623, 0634  
**Vettorel, Frank**  
 II 69: 0584, 0594  
**Villano, Anthony R.**  
 II 45: 0873  
**Wagner, Robert N.**  
 II 61: 0420  
**Wagner, William**  
 II 45: 1011  
**Walker, D.S.**  
 II 62: 0826, 0847  
**Wallace, William A.**  
 II 64: 0523  
**Ward, Roosevelt, Jr.**  
 II 13: 0067, 0124, 0199, 0204, 0302,  
 0427, 0590, 0695, 0843, 0924, 1003,  
 1034  
**Waring, Rudolph W.**  
 I 23: 0608, 0625, 0659; 24: 0464, 0481,  
 0515, 0938, 0955, 0988, 1100, 1104  
**Warren, Ward**  
 II 47: 0520, 0546  
**Weathersby, C.W.**  
 II 61: 0092, 0114  
**Weinnman, Max**  
 II 40: 0813, 0861, 0862  
**Weldon, John**  
 I 28: 0907, 0919, 0922  
**Wenham, Stanley J.**  
 II 59: 1001, 1036  
**Wereb, Stephen A.**  
 II 51: 0246, 0347, 0367, 0509, 0540,  
 0633; 66: 0966  
**Weyland, Christopher M.**  
 II 62: 0848  
**Wilkerson, Doxey A.**  
 II 31: 0712  
**Williams, Alfred Grady**  
 I 25: 1117, 1121; 27: 0442, 0451, 0885,  
 0890, 0904, 0910  
**Williams, Elizabeth L.**  
 I 25: 0201, 0289, 0290; 26: 0073, 0078;  
 27: 0313, 0322, 0417, 0429, 0868,  
 0895, 0901; 70: 0081, 0101  
**Williams, M.H.**  
 II 48: 0863, 0905, 0956  
**Wilner, Martin David**  
 II 70: 0037, 0059, 0987, 0996, 0997  
**Wilson, Carmen Phyllis**  
 II 55: 0381, 0421, 0511  
**Wilson, Charles H.**  
 II 69: 0652, 0663  
**Wilson, Earl R.**  
 II 61: 0721  
**Wilson, George A.**  
 II 46: 0555, 0557  
**Wilson, H.H.**  
 II 71: 0867  
**Wilson, Homer T.**  
 II 54: 0781, 0838, 0878  
**Wilson, Jacqueline**  
 II 11: 0859, 0892  
**Wilson, Pervy**  
 II 61: 0702, 0714  
**Wilson, William Nelson**  
 II 66: 0946  
**Withrow, Ruthann**  
 I 25: 0807, 0827; 28: 0018, 0030  
**Wofsy, Leon**  
 II 14: 0141, 0205, 0340, 0556, 0561,  
 0710, 0838; 15: 0007, 0166, 0330,  
 0482, 0550, 0576  
**Wolfe, David**  
 II 70: 0820; 72: 0210, 0219  
**Wolff, Lawrence**  
 II 61: 0872, 0882  
**Wolff, Milton**  
 II 35: 0010, 0514, 0641, 0763, 0872;  
 36: 0005, 0081, 0216, 0320, 0420, 0490,  
 0519, 0542  
**Wortis, Henry Havelock**  
 II 13: 0372, 0408, 0437, 0603  
**Wright, Isaac Alexander**  
 II 64: 0393; 65: 0007, 0139, 0223, 0407,  
 0507, 0512; 67: 0028, 0155, 0160,  
 0375, 0493, 0640  
**Yaccino, Carl**  
 II 61: 0842, 0852, 0870, 0871  
**Yanez, Abran C.**  
 II 62: 0950, 0964  
**Yovandich, Max**  
 II 61: 1060, 1074, 1078  
**Zeppetello, Mary Ann**  
 II 14: 0007, 0020  
**Zorgatz, John Frederick, Jr.**  
 I 25: 0269, 0273

